

Sakthi Sugars Limited

180, Race Course Road, Post Box No. 3775, Coimbatore - 641 018. Phone: + 91 422-2221551, 4322222 Fax: +91 422-4322488, 2220574 E-mail: info@sakthisugars.com CIN: L1542ITZ1961PLC000396

SL/SE/2246/2022

30.7.2022

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Annual Report and Notice of 60th Annual General Meeting

Pursuant to Regulation 30 and 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we enclose copy of Annual Report together with Notice convening the 60th Annual General Meeting of the Company on Wednesday, the 24th August 2022 at 11.30 A.M. through Video Conferencing/Other Audio Visual Means in terms of the Circulars of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and of SEBI in this regard.

The said Annual Report together with Notice has been sent today by e-mail to the shareholders who have registered their email ID with the Company/Depository Participants. The Annual Report is also available on the Company's website: www.sakthisugars.com.

Kindly take the above on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully

FOR SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED

Senior Vice President & Company Secretary

Encl: As above.

To:

BSE Ltd P.J.Towers Dalal Street Mumbai – 400 001 THE NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No.C/1, G-Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), MUMBAI – 400 051



ANNUAL REPORT 2021-22

BUSINESS WITH VALUES

sarvakaryogitvam kriya sakthi

The capacity to assume any form in the Universe is Kriya Sakthi(Power of action)



SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED

CIN:L15421TZ1961PLC000396

REGISTERED OFFICE

Sakthinagar - 638 315 Bhavani Taluk, Erode District, Tamilnadu

Phone: 04256 246241 Fax: 0422 2220574, 4322488 E-mail: shares@sakthisugars.com Website: www.sakthisugars.com

CORPORATE OFFICE

180, Race Course Road Coimbatore - 641 018

Tamilnadu

Phone: 0422 4322222, 2221551 Fax: 0422 2220574, 4322488 Email: shares@sakthisugars.com Website: www.sakthisugars.com

AUDITORS

M/s. P K Nagarajan & Co Coimbatore

MAIN BANKERS

Axis Bank Limited Bank of India Punjab National Bank

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

Link Intime India Pvt. Limited "Surya", 35, May Flower Avenue Behind Senthil Nagar

Sowripalayam Road, Coimbatore - 641 028 Phone & Fax : 91-422-2314792 E-mail : coimbatore@linkintime.co.in

DIRECTORS

Dr M MANICKAM
Chairman and Managing Director

Sri M BALASUBRAMANIAM Managing Director

Sri M SRINIVAASAN Joint Managing Director

Sri C RANGAMANI

Sri S S MUTHUVELAPPAN

Sri P K CHANDRAN

Sri N K VIJAYAN

Sri K V RAMACHANDRAN

Sri S CHANDRASEKHAR

Sri S BALASUBRAMANIAN

Smt PRIYA BHANSALI

KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Dr S VELUSWAMY
President (Finance & Operations)
Chief Financial Officer

Sri S BASKAR Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary



CONTENTS

| Notice to Members | 4 |
|---|----|
| Report of the Board of Directors | 12 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 28 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis Report | 42 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 44 |
| Balance Sheet | 54 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss | 56 |
| Cash Flow Statement | 57 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 59 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 60 |

Important Communication to Members

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by companies and has issued circulars stating that service of notice / documents including Annual Report can be sent by e-mail to its members. To support this green initiative of the Government, members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far, are requested to register their e-mail addresses in respect of their holdings in demat form through their concerned Depository Participants. Members who hold shares in physical form are requested to log in to the website of the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. www.linkintime.co.in, go to Investor Services Section and select "Email / Bank detail Registration", fill in the details and upload the required documents and submit.



NOTICE TO MEMBERS

Notice is hereby given that 60th Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on Wednesday, the 24th August 2022 at 11.30 a.m. through Video Conferencing/Other Audio Visual Means (VC/OAVM) to transact the following business:

- 1. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2022 and Reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditors thereon be and are hereby adopted."
- 2. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that Dr.M.Manickam (holding DIN 00102233), who retires by rotation, be and is hereby reappointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."
- 3. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014, as amended from time to time, M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.003328S), be and are hereby appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a term of five consecutive years in terms of Section 139(2) of the said Act, to hold office from the conclusion of this 60th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 65th Annual General Meeting, on such remuneration as may be decided by the Board of Directors of the Company."

"RESOLVED FURTHER that M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, be paid separate remuneration as may be approved by the Audit Committee of the Company for attending to taxation and other works connected with the Company that may be entrusted to them from time to time."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

- 4. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder, the Company hereby ratifies the remuneration of Rs.5.50 lakhs fixed by the Board of Directors for the financial year ending 31st March 2023 plus applicable tax thereon and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses payable to M/s.STR & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm No.000029), Tiruchirapalli, who are appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditors of the Company for the said financial year."
- 5. To consider and, if though fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED that pursuant to the provisions of Section 181 of the Companies Act 2013, permission be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to donate/contribute a sum/sums in the aggregate upto Rs.20 lakhs or such sum/sums as permissible under the said Section, whichever is higher, during the financial year 2023-24 from out of the funds of the Company to bona fide charitable and other funds and for deserving causes and institutions."

By Order of the Board S Baskar Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

Notes:

- 1. In view of the Covid-19 pandemic, social distancing norms being followed and pursuant to General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 05.05.2020, No.02/2021 dated 13.01.2021, No.19/2021 dated 08.12.2021, No.21/2021 dated 14.12.2021 and No.2/2022 dated 05.05.2022 (collectively referred to 'MCA Circulars') issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and Circular No.SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12.05.2020, Circular No.SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/ 2021/11 dated 15.01.2021, and SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated 13.05.2022 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) ('SEBI Circulars') and in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, this 60th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company is being conducted through VC/OAVM. The AGM does not require physical presence of members at a common venue. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
- 2. Since the AGM is being held through VC/OAVM pursuant to MCA/SEBI Circulars and physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with, there is no requirement for appointment of proxies. Accordingly, the facility of appointment of proxies by Members under Section 105 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act) will not be available for the AGM. However, institutional/corporate members may appoint their representatives in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Act, for the purpose of participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM and to exercise e-voting.
- Since the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. Link Intime India P. Ltd. will be providing their facility ('InstaMeet') for participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM and e-voting during the AGM, and for voting through remote e-voting ('InstaVote').



- 5. Members may join the AGM through VC/OAVM by following the procedure mentioned in Note No.27 herein below. The login provision for joining the meeting shall be kept open for the Members 30 minutes before the scheduled time for commencement of the AGM (i.e. from 11.00 a.m.) till 15 minutes after the commencement time of the AGM (i.e. upto 11.45 a.m.). Thereafter the login provision shall be deactivated.
- 6. Members may note that the VC/OAVM facility provided by Link Intime India Private Limited, allows participation of not less than 1000 Members on first-come first-served basis. The large shareholders (i.e. shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), promoters, institutional investors, directors, key managerial personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, auditors, etc. can attend the AGM without any restriction on account of first-come first-served basis.
- 7. Attendance of the Members participating in the AGM through VC/OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 8. Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the AGM is attached as Annexure-1. The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 25.05.2022 considered the special business under Item Nos. 4 and 5 as unavoidable and are to be transacted at this AGM of the Company.
- 9. Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS-2), relevant information on the Director seeking reappointment at the Annual General Meeting is provided in Annexure-2.
- 10. Pursuant to Sections 124 and 125 of the Act (formerly Section 205A and 205C of the Companies Act 1956), all unclaimed dividends up to the financial year ended 31st March 1997 and for the financial years ended 30th June 2006 & 2007 which remained unclaimed for a period of seven years had been transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) of the Central Government. Members who have not so far claimed their dividends for the said financial years are requested to forward their claims to IEPF Authority in the prescribed form by following the process mentioned in the IEPF Rules.
- 11. The Registers that are required to be made available at the Annual General Meeting for Members inspection will be available in electronic mode. Members can send an email for the purpose to shares@sakthisugars.com.
- 12. Notice and Annual Report are being sent electronically to all the shareholders, whose names appear on the Register of Members / List of Beneficial Owners as received from the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) as on 22nd July 2022.
- 13. The Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report for the financial year 2021-22 is being sent only by electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/RTA/Depositories in accordance with the aforesaid MCA and SEBI circulars. Members may note that physical copy of the Notice and Annual Report will not be sent except to those members who request for the same. The Notice of the AGM and the Annual Report will be available on the website of the Company at www.sakthisugars.com, on the websites of NSE (www.nseindia.com) and BSE (www.bseindia.com) and also on the website of Link Intime India Private Limited (https://instavote.linkintime.co.in).
- 14. In case shareholder(s) has/have not registered his/her/their email address with the Company/RTA/Depositories, they are requested to register their email ID by following the steps given below:
 - a. In case of shareholders holding shares in physical form: Kindly login to the website of the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Ltd., www. linkintime.co.in, go to investor service section and select 'Email/Bank detail Registration', fill in the details and upload the required documents and submit.
 - In case of shareholders holding shares in demat form:
 Kindly contact the Depository Participant ("DP") and register the email address and bank account details in the demat account as per the process followed and advised by the DP.
- 15. Members can attend and participate in the AGM through VC/OAVM only.
- 16. The cut-off date (record date) for the purpose of determining the voting rights of the members is 17th August 2022. The voting rights of the members shall be in proportion to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date.
- 17. The persons who have become members of the Company after 22nd July 2022 and whose names appear in the Register of Members of the Company or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date may contact the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, Link Intime India Private Limited through e-mail at "coimbatore@ linkintime.co.in" and provide their e-mail ID and folio/client ID for sending the AGM Notice and the Annual Report electronically. The members can also download the AGM Notice and the Annual Report from the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com. Password for e-voting can be generated by the shareholders themselves by following the instructions for e-voting given in Note No.26 herein below.



- 18. Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to advise the change, if any, in their address to their Depository Participants. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify the change, if any, in their address to the Company or the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, together with a proof of address. In case the registered mailing address is without the Postal Identification Number Code ("PIN CODE"), members are requested to inform PIN Code to the Company/RTA/DP immediately.
- 19. As required under Section 108 of the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, members are provided with remote e-voting facility and e-voting facility during the AGM for exercising their voting rights.
- 20. Sri M.D.Selvaraj FCS of M/s. MDS & Associates, Company Secretaries in Practice, Coimbatore has been appointed as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 21. The remote e-voting period begins on Sunday, 21st August 2022 at 9.00 a.m. and ends on Tuesday, 23rd August 2022 at 5.00 p.m. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 17th August 2022, may cast their vote electronically. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by Link Intime India Private Limited for voting thereafter.
- 22. Institutional/Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send a scanned copy (PDF/ JPEG Format) of its Board Resolution or governing body Resolution/Authorisation etc., authorising its representative to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM on its behalf and to vote through e-voting. The said Resolution/ Authorization shall be sent by email from their registered email ID to the Scrutinizer's email address at mds@mdsassociates.in with copies marked to the Company at shares@sakthisugars.com and to its RTA at enotices@linkintime.co.in.
- 23. During the AGM, the Chairman shall inform about opening of e-voting facility on the platform of Link Intime India Private Limited to enable those Members who have not cast their vote and would like to cast their vote at the AGM. The Members who have already cast their vote by remote e-voting cannot vote again at the AGM.
- 24. In case of joint holders, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to attend and vote, unless the other joint holder is authorised in writing to do so.
- 25. Members who are holding shares in identical order of names in more than one folio are requested to send to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ("RTA"), the details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holdings into one folio
- 26. Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders:

As per the SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020, individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode can register directly with the depository or will have the option of accessing various ESP portals directly from their demat accounts.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

- 1. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL
 - i. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL viz... https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a personal computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be re-directed to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
 - ii. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
 - iii. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://evoting.nsdl.com either on a personal computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen-digit demat account number with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
- 2. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL
 - i. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi.
 - ii. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. LINKINTIME. Click on LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.



- iii. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration.
- iv. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat account number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. LINKINTIME. Click on LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
- 3. Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants

You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name i.e. LINKINTIME and you will be redirected to "InstaVote" website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in physical form is given below:

Individual Shareholders of the company, holding shares in physical form as on the cut-off date for e-voting may register for e-Voting facility of Link Intime as under:

- 1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in
- 2. Click on "Sign Up" under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and register with your following details: -
 - **A.** User ID: Shareholders holding shares in physical form shall provide Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company.
 - **B. PAN:** Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/ Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable).
 - C. DOB/DOI: Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company in DD/MM/YYYY format)
 - **D.** Bank Account Number: Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.
 - *Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form but have not recorded 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above
 - Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).
 - Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).
- 3. Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab.
- 4. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on 'Submit'.

Cast your vote electronically:

- 1. After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select 'View' icon.
- 2. E-voting page will appear.
- 3. Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option 'Favour / Against' (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).
- 4. After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on 'Submit'. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on 'Yes', else to change your vote, click on 'No' and accordingly modify your vote.

Guidelines for Institutional shareholders:

Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIIPL at https://instavote.linkintime.co.in and register themselves as 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution /authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body' login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in physical mode/ Institutional shareholders:

Shareholders facing any technical issue in login may contact Link Intime INSTAVOTE helpdesk by sending a request at enotices@linkintime.co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022 – 4918 6000.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode:

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode may contact the respective helpdesk for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.



| Login type | Helpdesk details |
|--|---|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 or 22-23058542-43. |

Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode has forgotten the password:

If an Individual Shareholders holding securities in Physical mode has forgotten the USER ID [Login ID] or Password or both then the shareholder can use the "Forgot Password" option available on the e-Voting website of Link Intime: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in

- Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and further Click 'forgot password?'
- Enter User ID, select Mode and Enter Image Verification code (CAPTCHA). Click on "SUBMIT".

In case shareholders is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address. Shareholders can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above. The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter. User ID for Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form (i.e. Share Certificate): Your User ID is Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL/ CDSL has forgotten the password:

Shareholders who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned depository/ depository participants website.

- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- For shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".
- 27. Process and manner for attending the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instameet.linkintime.co.in

- Select the "Company" and 'Event Date' and register with your following details: -
 - A. Demat Account No. or Folio No: Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. or Folio No
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Folio Number registered with the Company
 - B. PAN: Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP) / Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable).
 - C. Mobile No.: Enter your mobile number.
 - D. Email ID: Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/Company.
- Click "Go to Meeting" (You are now registered for InstaMeet and your attendance is marked for the meeting).

Please refer the instructions for the software requirements and kindly ensure to install the same on the device which would be used to attend the meeting. Please read the instructions carefully and participate in the meeting. You may also call upon the InstaMeet Support Desk for any support on the dedicated number provided to you in the instruction/ InstaMEET website.

28. Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Speak during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

1. Shareholders who would like to speak during the meeting must register their request 3 days in advance with the Company on the email id shares@sakthisugars.com.



- Shareholders will get confirmation on first cum first basis depending upon the provision made by the client.
- 3. Shareholders will receive "speaking serial number" once they mark attendance for the meeting.
- 4. Other shareholder may ask questions to the panellist, via active chat-board during the meeting.
- 5. Please remember speaking serial number and start your conversation with panellist by switching on video mode and audio of your device.

Shareholders are requested to speak only when moderator of the meeting/ management will announce the name and serial number for speaking.

For a smooth experience of attending the AGM proceedings through Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. InstaMEET, members who are registering as speakers for the event are requested to download and install the Webex application in advance by clicking on the link https://www.webex.com/downloads.html/

29. Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Vote during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutinizer/ moderator during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under:

- 1. On the Shareholders VC page, click on the link for e-Voting "Cast your vote"
- 2. Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/ registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMEET and click on 'Submit'.
- 3. After successful login, you will see "Resolution Description" and against the same the option "Favour/ Against" for voting.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. "Favour/Against" as desired. Enter the number of shares (which represents no. of votes) as on the cut-off date under 'Favour/Against'.
- 5. After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on "Save". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "Confirm", else to change your vote, click on "Back" and accordingly modify your vote.
- 6. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently.

Note: Shareholders/ Members, who will be present in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to the Annual General Meeting will be eligible to attend/ participate in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet. However, they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting.

Shareholders/ Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Tablets/ Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.

Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

Please note that Shareholders/ Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-FI or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding login/ e-voting, they may send an email to instameet@linkintime. co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022-49186175.

- 30. In case of any query or issue or grievance connected with the facility of remote e-voting, members may contact Sri S Baskar, Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary, through e-mail id 'shares@sakthisugars.com' or through Phone No. 0422 4322222.
- 31. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of the voting at the AGM, first download the votes cast at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, within a period not exceeding 48 hours from the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting to the Chairman and Managing Director or the authorized Director/ Executive.
- 32. The results of voting will be declared by the Chairman and Managing Director or the authorized Director/Executive at the Corporate Office of the Company at 180 Race Course Road, Coimbatore-641 018 within 48 hours from the conclusion of the AGM. The result along with Scrutinizer's Report will be posted on the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com and on the website of Link Intime India Private Limited: https:\\instavote.linkintime.co.in. It will also be displayed in the Notice Board of the Company at its Registered Office and at the Corporate Office. It will also be forwarded to the stock exchanges.



Annexure - 1

Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act 2013 Item No.3

M/s.P K Nagarajan & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 016676S), were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company by the Members at their 55th Annual General Meeting held on 27th September 2017 to hold office for a period of five consecutive years upto the conclusion of the 60th Annual General Meeting.

As M/s. P.K. Nagarajan & Co., retiring Auditors, have not opted for reappointment, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, it is proposed to appoint M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co. (Firm Registration No. 003328S), Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditors of the Company in terms of Section 139(2) of the Companies Act 2013 for a term of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 60th Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the 65th Annual General Meeting of the Company. M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, had been the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a long period prior to appointment of M/s.P.K.Nagarajan & Co. M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co. have given their written consent for the appointment and a certificate that the appointment, if made, shall be in accordance with the prescribed conditions and that the firm satisfies the criteria provided in Section 141 of the Act.

In this connection, following details are provided pursuant to Regulation 36(5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015:

- a. Proposed fees payable to the statutory auditors along with terms of appointment:
 - The proposed fees payable to M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co. on their appointment as statutory auditors will be the same as is paid to the outgoing auditors, i.e. Rs.24 lakhs plus applicable tax and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses, for the first year of appointment and the Board of Directors of the Company is being authorised to fix every year such remuneration as it may deem fit in the interest of the Company for the subsequent years of appointment. There is no material change in the proposed fee payable to the new auditors as compared to the fee paid to the outgoing auditors.
 - The proposed statutory auditors will be paid separate remuneration as may be approved by the Audit Committee of the Company for attending to taxation and other works connected with the Company that may be entrusted to them from time to time.
 - The proposed appointment of M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors is for a period of five consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of the 60th AGM until the conclusion of the 65th AGM of the Company.
- b. Basis of recommendation for appointment including the details in relation to and credentials of the statutory auditor(s) proposed to be appointed.
 - M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, is one of the well known and reputed audit firm with more than 30 years of experience in auditing of big corporate accounts. They had been the Statutory Auditors of the Company earlier. The firm satisfies the criteria for appointment as Auditors and holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. They are not related to any of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel or employees of the Company.

In view of the above, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors have recommended the appointment of M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditors for a period of five consecutive years from the conclusion of this AGM. The Board has therefore recommended the ordinary resolution set out in Item No.3 of the Notice of AGM for Members approval.

None of the Directors and the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

Item No. 4

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company has appointed M/s. STR & Associates, Cost Accountants, Tiruchirappalli, as Cost Auditors for audit of the cost records relating to Sugar, Distillery, Power and Soya Divisions of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2023 and fixed a remuneration of Rs.5.50 lakhs. Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014 specifies that the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors is to be ratified by the members at the General Meeting. Accordingly, necessary resolution is set out in item No.4 of the Notice for the Members approval. The Board of Directors has recommended the resolution for approval of the members.

None of the Directors and the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

Item No. 5

To meet certain charitable and social obligations, it is proposed to authorise the Board of Directors to make donations up to Rs.20 lakhs or such amount as permissible under Section 181 of the Companies Act 2013, whichever is higher, during the financial year 2023-24. Necessary resolution is set out in item No.5 of the Notice for members approval.

The Board of Directors has recommended the resolution for approval of the members.

None of the Directors and the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

By Order of the Board S Baskar Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary

Coimbatore 25th May 2022



Annexure-2

Details of Director

Brief resume of the Director proposed to be re-appointed is given in terms of Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and Secretarial Standard-2:

| Name of Director | Dr.M.Manickam |
|---|---|
| Name of Director | (DIN – 00102233) |
| Date of birth and age | 24.03.1956 / 66 years |
| Qualification | M.Sc., MBA (USA) |
| Nature of expertise in functional areas and experience | Has expertise in the areas of entrepreneurial skill and business management, especially sugar industry, with about 42 years of experience in sugar & auto industries. Past president of ISMA and SISMA. |
| Terms and conditions of re-appointment | Retirement by rotation |
| Last remuneration drawn, if any | His appointment is without remuneration |
| Date of first appointment as Director | 16.09.1980 |
| Shareholding in the company (No. of shares) | 19,14,200 |
| Relationship with other Directors/KMP | Brother of Sri M.Balasubramaniam, Managing Director, and Sri M.Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director |
| No. of Board Meetings attended during the year ended 31.3.2022 | 7 |
| Names of the companies in which directorship is held: i) Listed entities ii) Others | Sakthi Finance Ltd., Kovai Medical Center & Hospital Ltd., ABT Ltd., ABT Foods Retailing (India) Ltd., Sakthi Auto Component Ltd., The Gounder & Co. Auto Ltd., Sakthi Properties (Coimbatore) Ltd., Anamallais Bus Transport Pvt. Ltd., Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Ltd., ABT Business Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Nachimuthu Industrial Association |
| Chairmanship/Membership of Committees: | |
| I) Listed entities | Sakthi Finance Ltd., - SR Committee – Chairman |
| ii) Others | Sakthi Auto Component Ltd., - NR Committee - Member - CSR Committee - Chairman |
| Names of listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years | Nil |

SR Committee - Stakeholders Relationship Committee.
CSR Committee - Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.
NR Committee - Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

By Order of the Board S Baskar Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary



BOARD'S REPORT

To the Members

The Board of Directors of the Company presents its Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2022.

| FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS | | (Rs in lakhs) |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Revenue | | |
| Sugar Division | 41758.39 | 33911.11 |
| Distillery Division | 10957.07 | 9489.02 |
| Cogeneration Division | 1661.78 | 867.41 |
| Soya Division | 24425.11 | 19070.79 |
| Total Revenue | 78802.35 | 63338.33 |
| Other Income | 1730.79 | 1018.74 |
| Total Income | 80533.14 | 64357.07 |
| Profit/(Loss) before Finance Cost and Depreciation & Amortisation Expense and Exceptional Items | 7011.61 | 1987.11 |
| Finance Cost | 23414.81 | 19639.65 |
| Provision for Depreciation & Amortisation | 5500.41 | 3885.39 |
| Net Profit before Exceptional Item and Tax | (21903.61) | (21537.93) |
| Exceptional Items Gain / (Loss) | 6891.23 | 11186.77 |
| Net Profit before Tax | (15012.38) | (10351.16) |
| Provision for Tax | 4.11 | 1275.34 |
| Net Profit after Tax | (15016.49) | (11626.50) |
| Comprehensive Income | (15.98) | (94.42) |
| Total comprehensive Income | (15032.47) | (11720.92) |

REVIEW OF OPERATION

The overall operational performance of the Company for the financial year under review was better than that of the previous financial year with higher quantum of sugarcane crushing. While crushing operation in Sivaganga Unit commenced only in the latter part of the financial year, there was no crushing operation in Modakurichi Unit during the financial year. The available sugarcane in this unit was taken to Sakthinagar Unit for crushing. The recovery percentage was also slightly high. In Dhenkanal Sugar Unit in Orissa State also, there was a marginal increase in the quantum of cane crushed and in the recovery percentage as compared to the previous financial year. There has been improvement in the operations of other Divisions like distillery and power. With the exception of industrial alcohol, in the selling price of sugar, power and soya products there was upward trend during the financial year. The operational performance of Soya Unit is satisfactory. There is no change in the nature of business during the financial year and until the date of this report.

SUGAR DIVISION

The quantum of sugarcane crushed at various units of the Company during the year 2021-22 is as under:

| Name of the Unit | | Cane crushed (in MT) | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Sakthinagar | : | 8,46,682 | | |
| Sivaganga | : | 50,666 | | |
| Dhenkanal | : | 2,72,344 | | |

During the year under review, 1.08 lakh MT of sugar was produced by the Company as compared to 0.87 lakh MT in the previous year. The quantum of sugar sales and the sale value have also gone up as compared to the previous year.



DISTILLERY DIVISION

During the year under review, 114.00 lakh litres (previous year 97.26 lakh litres) of industrial alcohol was produced at Sakthinagar Distillery Unit and 56.13 lakh litres (previous year 70.21 lakh litres), at Dhenkanal Distillery Unit. Both volume and value of sales of this Division have improved during the year as compared to the previous financial year.

SOYA DIVISION

29,241 tonnes (previous year 29,082 tonnes) of soya bean was crushed in the Soya Plant during the year under review. While there was slight reduction in the quantum of soya products sold, the sale value has gone up over the previous year on account of increase in the average realisation.

CO-GENERATION DIVISION

The total power generated in the co-generation plants during the financial year was 881.11 lakh units (previous year 663.08 lakh units) out of which 422.26 lakh units (previous year 301.86 lakh units) of power was exported. The Company is selling the power through Indian Energy Exchange (IEX) and also directly to third parties.

IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON OPERATION

There was no material impact on account of Covid-19 pandemic on the operations of the Company during the financial year 2021-22.

CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23

There has been improvement in the level of operations of the Company during the financial year under review as compared with the previous year. It is expected that the trend would continue with good monsoon and the Company looks forward to a higher volume of cane crush during the financial year 2022-23. The Company's Modakurichi Unit has also commenced its operation during the current year.

DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposit during the financial year under review. At the end of the financial year, there was no unclaimed deposit.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

As mentioned in the last Board's Report, the steps taken by the Company for reduction of the secured liabilities are expected to materialise soon. The Board of Directors has approved sale of Dhenkanal Sugar and Distillery Units in Orissa State and the Soya Unit at Marchinaickenpalayam, Pollachi, besides the third floor of the corporate office building at Coimbatore, subject to the approval of the Members of the Company.

Sri C.R.Sankar, Chief Financial Officer, retired from the services of the Company on 31st March 2022. Dr.S. Veluswamy has been appointed as President-Finance and Operations with effect from 25th May 2022 and he is the Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

DIRECTORS

Dr. M. Manickam (DIN 00102233) retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.

During the financial year under review, Sri M.Balasubramaniam and Sri M.Srinivaasan have been appointed as Managing Director and Joint Managing Director respectively for a period of five years from 27th August 2021 without remuneration.

Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) has withdrawn its Nominee Director Sri Abhishek Kumar from the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from the close of the business hours on 16th February 2022. The Board places on record its appreciation of the services rendered by Sri Abhishek Kumar during his tenure as Nominee Director of the Company.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In pursuance of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors hereby confirm that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- (b) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at the end of the financial year and of the loss of the Company for that financial year;
- (c) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;



- (d) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- (f) the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board met seven times during the financial year ended 31st March 2022. The details of the Board Meetings and the attendance of the Directors are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises of the following Directors as its members:

- 1. Sri C.Rangamani, Chairman
- 2. Sri N.K.Vijayan
- 3. Sri K.V.Ramachandran
- 4. Smt. Priya Bhansali

Details regarding meetings of the Audit Committee and the attendance of the members are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

BOARD EVALUATION

Pursuant to the provisions contained in the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, a formal annual evaluation of the performance of the Board, its committees and of individual Directors has been made. The manner in which the evaluation was carried out and the process adopted are given in the Corporate Governance Report.

DETAILS OF REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS

Details of ratio of remuneration to each Director to the median employee's remuneration and other disclosures required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act 2013 and Rule 5(1) and 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014 are given in Annexure-A.

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company has constituted a Risk Management Committee and the details of the Committee are set out in the Corporate Governance Report. Pursuant to Regulation 17(9) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the Board has laid down risk management policy to identify, evaluate and mitigate risks. It seeks to ensure transparency and to minimise adverse impact on the business operations of the Company.

The Company does not have any exposure to commodity risk except to the extent of its own production of sugar, the main product of manufacture of the Company, the selling price of which is subject to market fluctuations.

INTERNAL CONTROL

The Company has internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company. Adequate procedures are set out for detecting and preventing frauds and for protecting the Company's assets. The head of Internal Audit Team reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee for the purpose of maintaining independence and Internal Audit Reports are placed before the Audit Committee together with statement of significant audit observation and the suggested corrective action followed by a report on action taken thereon. Further the Company has adequate internal financial control with respect to the financial statements.

VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has a whistle blower policy and a vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns in the prescribed manner. The vigil mechanism provides adequate safeguards against victimisation and for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. The details of the whistle blower policy are posted on the website of the Company. No complaint has been received under this mechanism during the year under review.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A Report on Corporate Governance along with Auditors Certificate with respect to its compliance forms part of this Report.

A detailed Management Discussion and Analysis Report also forms part of this Report.



OTHER DISCLOSURES UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT 2013

Annual Return

A copy of the Annual Return for the financial year 2020-21 is placed on the website of the Company www.sakthisugars.com.

ii. Changes in Share Capital

There is no change in the share capital during the financial year under review.

iii. Policy on Directors Appointment and Remuneration

The Company's policy for selection and appointment of directors, senior management personnel and fixation of their remuneration, including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director, are available in the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com and the salient features of the Policy are given in Annexure-B.

iv. Related Party Transactions

All the related party transactions were on arm's length basis. Prior approval of the Audit Committee and/or Board, as the case may be, has been obtained for the transactions with related parties. A statement of all related party transactions is placed before the Audit Committee on quarterly basis. There has been no contract or arrangement with related parties attracting the provisions of Section 188(1) of the Companies Act 2013 during the financial year under review except the one relating to sale of third floor of the corporate office building to related parties.

The Related Party Transactions Policy as approved by the Board is available on the Company's website www.sakthisugars. com. The details of the transactions with Related Parties are provided in the accompanying financial statements.

v. Statement of declarations given by Independent Directors

The Independent Directors have given their declarations to the Board to the effect that they meet with the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant rules. They have also given a declaration confirming compliance with Rule 6(1) and (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014 regarding inclusion of their names in the databank maintained by Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs. All the Independent Directors are exempt from the requirement of the written test under Rule 6(4) of the said Rules.

vi. Significant material orders passed by court or authorities

There are no significant orders passed by Court or regulatory authorities which would impact the status of the Company and its future operations.

vii. Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments

The Company has not given any loan or guarantee or has acquired any security during the financial year 2021-22 under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

viii. Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and out go as required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 is given in Annexure-C.

- ix. There are no material changes affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year and the date of this report, except approval by the Board for sale of Sugar and Distillery Units at Dhenkanal, Orissa State and Soya Unit at Marchinaickenpalayam, Pollachi, Tamilnadu. Sale of these Units has not taken place till the date of this Report.
- x. The Company has complied with the Secretarial Standards as may be applicable to the Company.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. P.K. Nagarajan & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration Number 016676S), were appointed by the members as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 55th Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2017 till the conclusion of the 60th Annual General Meeting. As they have not opted for re-appointment, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has recommended appointment of M/s.P.N.Raghavendra Rao & Co., Chartered Accountants, as Statutory Auditors for a term of office of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 60th Annual General Meeting to be held on 24th August, 2022 till the conclusion of the 65th Annual General Meeting of the Company. The said Audit Firm has confirmed that they are not disqualified for appointment as Statutory Auditors of the Company and that they satisfy the required criteria for appointment.



SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 24A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the Board of Directors of the Company has appointed M/s.S.Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries, Chennai as Secretarial Auditors to undertake the secretarial audit of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2022. Secretarial Audit Report of M/s. S.Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries, Chennai for the year ended 31st March 2022 is annexed as Annexure-D. As the Company does not have any subsidiary, the question of appointment of Secretarial Auditor for material subsidiary does not arise.

COST AUDIT

The Company is required to maintain cost records as specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and accordingly such accounts and records are made and maintained by the Company. M/s. STR & Associates, Cost & Management Accountants, Tiruchirapalli, are the Cost Auditors appointed for auditing the cost accounting records relating to Sugar, Distillery, Power and Soya Divisions of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2022.

The said Firm has been appointed for the financial year ending 31st March 2023 and necessary resolution for ratification of their remuneration is included in the Notice of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The Company has constituted a CSR Committee and has adopted a CSR Policy and the same is available in the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com. The composition of the CSR Committee is given in the Corporate Governance Report. As the Company has incurred loss for the three preceding financial years, the requirement of incurring expenditure towards fulfilment of its corporate social responsibility does not arise during the financial year under review.

DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT 2013

The Company has complied with the provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the said Act. An Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up at every work place of business to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. No sexual harassment complaint has been received during the financial year 2021-22.

AUDITORS' REPORT

With reference to the Statutory Auditors remark, in respect of non-provision for expected credit loss on interest receivable, your Directors wish to state that the Company is confident of obtaining favourable award and considers the full amount as recoverable. As regards transfer of the equity shares held by the company in Sakthi Auto Component Limited (SACL) to Arcil, Arcil has not valued the shares and appropriated such value amongst the lenders. In view of non-appropriation of the value of the shares by Arcil and as per legal opinion obtained, the equity shares are continued to be shown as asset classified as held for sale. The Statement of impact on Audit Qualifications is attached as Annexure-E.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation of the valuable assistance and co-operation extended by the shareholders, cane growers, banks, financial institutions and Government authorities. They also wish to appreciate the dedicated services rendered by officers, staff and workers of the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M Manickam Chairman and Managing Director



ANNEXURE - A TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

PARTICULARS OF REMUNERATION

The information required under Section 197 of the Companies Act 2013 and the Rules made thereunder in respect of remuneration to Directors/Key Managerial Personnel/employees of the Company is as follows:

(a) The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2022:

| | Name of Persons | Ratio to median remuneration |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Non-Executive Directors: | |
| | Sri M.Balasubramaniam (upto 26.8.2021) | 0.10 |
| | Sri M.Srinivaasan (upto 26.8.2021) | 0.06 |
| | Sri C.Rangamani | 0.54 |
| | Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan | 0.25 |
| | Sri P.K.Chandran | 0.29 |
| | Sri N.K.Vijayan | 0.45 |
| | Sri K.V.Ramachandran | 0.54 |
| | Sri S.Chandrasekhar | 0.35 |
| | Sri S.Balasubramanian | 0.29 |
| | Smt. Priya Bhansali | 0.45 |
| | Sri Jigar Dalal (upto 5.8.2021) | 0.03 |
| | Sri Abhishek Kumar (from 6.8.2021 to 16.2.2022) | 0.10 |
| II | Executive Directors: | |
| | Dr. M.Manickam, Chairman & Managing Director | - |
| | Sri M.Balasubramaniam, Managing Director (from 27.8.2021) | - |
| | Sri M.Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director (from 27.8.2021) | - |

(b) The percentage of increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary in the financial year:

| | Name of Persons | % increase in remuneration |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | Non-Executive Directors: | |
| | Sri M.Balasubramaniam (upto 26.8.2021) | - |
| | Sri M.Srinivaasan (upto 26.8.2021) | - |
| | Sri C.Rangamani | 21.43 |
| | Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan | 14.29 |
| | Sri P.K.Chandran | 12.50 |
| | Sri N.K.Vijayan | 27.27 |
| | Sri K.V.Ramachandran | 21.43 |
| | Sri S.Chandrasekhar | 22.22 |
| | Sri S.Balasubramanian | 28.57 |
| | Smt. Priya Bhansali | 27.27 |
| | Sri Jigar Dalal (upto 5.8.2021) | - |
| | Sri Abhishek Kumar (from 6.8.2021 to 16.2.2022) | 100.00 |



| | Name of Persons | % increase in remuneration |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| II | Executive Directors: | |
| | Dr. M.Manickam, Chairman & Managing Director | - |
| | Sri M.Balasubramaniam, Managing Director (from 27.8.2021) | - |
| | Sri M.Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director (from 27.8.2021) | - |
| III | Key Managerial Personnel: | |
| | Sri. S. Baskar, Sr.Vice President & Company Secretary | 3.04 |
| | Sri C.R. Sankar, Chief Financial Officer | 3.24 |

- The remuneration to Non-Executive Directors consists of sitting fees paid for the meetings of Board and Committees thereof attended by each Director. The sitting fees paid per meeting attended by the Directors is the same as that of the last year.
- ii. The appointments of Dr.M.Manickam as Chairman and Managing Director with effect from 12th June 2018 and Sri M.Balasubramaniam as Managing Director, and Sri M.Srinivaasan as Joint Managing Director with effect from 27th August 2021 are without remuneration.
- (c) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year is 1.25.
- (d) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on 31.3.2022 is 1288.
- (e) The increase in the average percentile of salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the year 2021-22 is 0.55%. The managerial personnel have not been paid remuneration.
- (f) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company:
 - It is affirmed that the remuneration paid during the financial year ended 31.3.2022 to Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.
- (g) The information as per Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 forms part of this Report. However, as per first proviso to Section 136(1) of the Act and second proviso of Rule 5(2) of the Rules, the Report and Financial Statements are being sent to the members of the Company excluding the statement of particulars of employees under Rule 5(2) of the Rules. Any member interested in obtaining a copy of the said statement may write to the Company Secretary.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M Manickam Chairman and Managing Director



ANNEXURE - B TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

SALIENT FEATURES OF POLICY ON APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

In order to identify, attract, retain and motivate competent persons, a clear relationship of remuneration to performance and a balance between rewarding short and long term performance of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NR Committee), has adopted a policy on appointment and remuneration as enumerated in Section 178 of the Companies Act 2013. This policy provides a framework for remuneration of members of the Board of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees of the Company.

I. Criteria for selection/appointment of and Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors:

- i. Criteria of selection
 - a. The candidate for Non-Executive Directors shall be of high integrity with relevant expertise and experience so as to have a diverse Board with Directors having expertise in any of the fields of engineering, manufacturing, finance, accounts, taxation, agricultural operations, sales & marketing, and general management.
 - b In the case of Independent Directors, the candidate, in addition to the requirements under (a) above, should satisfy the criteria of independence as stipulated in the Companies Act and the Listing Regulations.
 - c. The NR Committee while recommending a candidate for appointment as a Director, shall consider and get itself satisfied about -
 - The candidate not being disqualified for appointment under Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - Attributes/criteria regarding qualification, expertise and experience in relevant field.
 - Personal, professional or business standing.
 - Requirement with respect to Board's diversity.
 - d. In the case of re-appointment, the performance evaluation of the Director and his level of participation will be considered.

ii. Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors

The Non-Executive Directors are entitled to receive remuneration by way of sitting fees for each meeting of the Board or Committees of Board attended by them of such sum as may be approved by the Board of Directors within the overall limits prescribed under the Companies Act 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014. They are also entitled for reimbursement of expenses in connection with participation in the Board/Committee meetings/General Meetings.

The Independent Directors of the Company are not entitled for Stock Option Scheme of the Company, if any.

II. Criteria for selection/appointment of and remuneration to Executive Directors:

i. Criteria of selection/appointment

The NR Committee shall identify persons of integrity having relevant experience, expertise and leadership quality for appointment for the position of Executive Directors, viz. Executive Chairman, Managing Director, Joint Managing Director and Executive Director. The NR Committee shall also ensure that the identified persons fulfill the conditions like age limit under the Companies Act and other applicable laws, if any.

ii. Remuneration

The Executive Directors will be paid such remuneration and perquisites as may be mutually agreed upon at the time of appointment or re-appointment between the Company and the Executive Directors, taking into consideration the profitability of the Company and the overall limits prescribed under the Companies Act 2013.

The remuneration of Executive Chairman, Managing Director and the Joint Managing Director of the Company consists of fixed remuneration and variable portion by way of commission calculated in accordance with the Companies Act 2013. The remuneration of Executive Director consists of only fixed remuneration.

The above remuneration will be subject to such approvals and conditions as laid down in applicable statute.



III. Criteria for selection/appointment of and remuneration to Senior Management Personnel:

Based on the criticality of the role and responsibility of the Key Managerial Personnel, the NR Committee decides on the required qualifications, experience and attributes for the position and on the remuneration based on the industry bench mark and the current compensation trend in the market. The remuneration consists of fixed components like salaries, perquisites and a variable component comprising of annual bonus, if declared. Based on the selection criteria laid as above and remuneration, the NR Committee identifies persons and recommends to the Board for consideration and appointment.

In respect of other Senior Management Personnel, the NR Committee will recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to them for its approval.

Senior management means officers/personnel of the Company who are members of its core management team, excluding Board of Directors, comprising members of management one level below the Chief Executive Officer/Managing Director, including Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer, and the functional heads.

In respect of other employees, the Chairman and Managing Director is authorised by the NR Committee to fix the remuneration based on the criticality and responsibility of the employees.

Annual increments are given on time scale basis and further increase to deserving employees based on performance review.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M Manickam Chairman and Managing Director



ANNEXURE - C TO BOARD'S REPORT

INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 134(3)(m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2013

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

(i) Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

No major steps have been taken during the year.

(ii) Steps taken for utilising alternate sources of energy:

Power generated by the Company in its co-generation plants is used.

(iii) Capital investment on energy conservation equipments:

Nil

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

(i) Efforts made towards technology absorption:

There is no new technology for absorption.

(ii) Benefits derived

Not applicable.

- (iii) In case of imported technology
 - a. details of technology imported
 - b. the year of import
 - c. whether the technology has been fully absorbed
 - d. if not absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place and reasons thereof

No technology was imported.

(iv) Expenditure on Research and Development - Rs.19.94 lakhs

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Foreign exchange earned Rs. 2656.20 lakhs
Foreign exchange used Rs. 608.56 lakhs

On behalf of the Board of Directors

M Manickam Chairman and Managing Director

Coimbatore 25th May 2022



ANNEXURE-D TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

Form No. MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March 2022

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

То

The Members.

SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED, [CIN:L15421TZ1961PLC000396]

Sakthi Nagar, Bhavani Taluk, Erode District, Tamilnadu-638315

We have conducted a Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and adherence to good corporate practices by SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED (hereinafter called "the Company") during the financial year from 1st April 2021 to 31st March 2022 ("the year"/ "audit period"/ "period under review").

We conducted the Secretarial Audit in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the Company's corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

We are issuing this report based on:

- (i) Our examination /verification of the physical / electronic books, papers, minute books and other records maintained by the Company and furnished to us in physical / electronic form through email, forms / returns filed and compliance related action taken by the Company during the year as well as after 31st March 2022 but before the issue of this audit report;
- (ii) Our observations during our visits to the Corporate office of the Company;
- (iii) Compliance certificates confirming compliance with all laws applicable to the Company given by the key managerial personnel / senior managerial personnel of the Company and taken on record by the Audit Committee/ Board of Directors; and
- (iv) Representations made, documents shown and information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during our conduct of the Secretarial Audit.

We hereby report that, in our opinion, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March 2022 the Company has

- (i) Complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder; and
- (ii) Board processes and compliance mechanism in place.

The members are requested to read this report along with our letter of even date annexed to this report as Annexure – A.

1. Compliance with specific statutory provisions

We further report that:

- 1.1. We have examined the books, papers, minute books and other records maintained by the Company and the forms, returns, reports, disclosures and information filed or disseminated during the year, according to the applicable provisions/ clauses of:
 - (i) The Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder ("the Act").
 - (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the rules made thereunder.
 - (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations and bye-laws framed thereunder.
 - (iv) The following Regulations prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Regulations"):-
 - (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015; and
 - (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
 - (v) The following laws are specifically applicable to the Company (Specific laws):
 - (a) Essential Commodities Act, 1955 and the rules / orders made thereunder with respect to sugar;
 - (b) Tamil Nadu Prohibition Act, 1937 and the rules made thereunder with respect to molasses and industrial alcohol;



- (c) Sugar Development Fund Act, 1982 and the rules made thereunder;
- (d) Sugar Cess Act, 1982;
- (e) Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 and the rules/regulations made thereunder with respect to sugar and soya; and
- (f) Electricity Act, 2003 and the rules made thereunder, with respect to co-generation of power.
- (vi) The listing agreements entered into by the Company with the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE) ("Agreements").
- (vii) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of External Commercial Borrowings (FEMA);
- (viii) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (Secretarial Standards).
- 1.2. During the period under review, and also considering the compliance related action taken by the Company after 31st March 2022 but before the issue of this report, the Company has, to the best of our knowledge and belief and based on the records, information, explanations and representations furnished to us:
 - (i) Generally complied with the applicable provisions/ clauses of the Acts, Rules, SEBI Regulations mentioned under subparagraph (iv) of paragraph 1.1 above; and
 - (ii) Complied with the applicable provisions / clauses of the Acts, Rules and Specific laws mentioned under sub-paragraph (i) to (iii), (v), (vi) and (vii) of paragraph 1.1 and Secretarial Standards on Meetings of the Board of Directors (SS-1) and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings (SS-2) mentioned under paragraph 1.1.(viii) above to the extent applicable to Board / Committee Meetings and General meetings.
- 1.3. We are informed that, during/ in respect of the year, due to non-occurrence of certain events, the Company was not required to comply with the following laws/ rules/ regulations and consequently was not required to maintain any books, papers, minute books or other records or file any forms/ returns under::
 - (i) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment (FEMA);
 - (ii) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations 1993 regarding the Companies Act, 2013 and dealing with the client;
 - (iii) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy Back of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
 - (iv) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 which was replaced with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 with effect from 10th June 2021;
 - (v) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014, which was replaced by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 with effect from 13th August 2021; and
 - (vi) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018.
- 2. Board processes:

We further report that:

- 2.1 The constitution of the Board of Directors of the Company during the year was in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015.
- 2.2 As on 31st March 2022, the Board has:
 - (i) 1 [One] Executive Director designated as Chairman and Managing Director.
 - (ii) 2 [Two] Executive Directors designated as Managing Directors.
 - (iii) 8 [Eight] Non-Executive Independent Directors including a Woman Independent Director.
- 2.3 The processes relating to the following changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act and LODR:
 - (i) Re-appointment of Sri.M.Balasubramaniam(DIN 00377053) as Director retiring by rotation at the 59th Annual General Meeting held on 30th September 2021;
 - (ii) Appointment of Sri.M.Balasubramaniam (DIN 00377053), as Managing Director for a period of five years from 27th August 2021 at the 59th Annual General Meeting held on 30th September 2021;



- (iii) Appointment of Sri.M.Srinivaasan (DIN 00102387) as Managing Director for a period of five years from 27th August 2021 at the 59th Annual General Meeting held on 30th September 2021; and
- (iv) Withdrawal of Sri. Abhishek Kumar (DIN 08390554) by Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited as its Nominee on the Board of Directors of the Company effective from 16th February 2022.
- 2.4 Adequate notice was given to all the directors to enable them to plan their schedule for the Board meetings.
- 2.5 Notice of Board /Committee meetings was sent to the directors at least seven days in advance except for the meetings which was convened at a shorter notice, as required under Secretarial Standard (SS 1) 1.3.11 and the same has been ratified by majority of the Directors.
- 2.6 Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent to the directors at least seven days before the Board / Committee meetings except for the meetings which was convened at a shorter notice.
- 2.7 Agenda and detailed notes on agenda for the following items were either circulated separately less than seven days before or at the Board meetings and consent of the Board for so circulating them was duly obtained as required under SS-1:
 - (i) Supplementary agenda notes and annexures in respect of unpublished price sensitive information such as audited financial statement/ results, unaudited financial results and connected papers; and
 - (ii) Additional subjects/ information/ presentations and supplementary notes.
- 2.8 A system exists for directors to seek and obtain further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meetings and for their meaningful participation at the meetings.
- 2.9 We are informed that, at the Board meetings held during the year:
 - (i) Majority decisions were carried through; and
 - (ii) No dissenting views were expressed by any Board member on any of the subject matters discussed, that were required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- 3. Compliance mechanism

We further report that:

- 3.1 There are reasonably adequate systems and processes in the Company, commensurate with the Company's size and operations, to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
- 4. Specific events/actions
- 4.1 During the year, the following specific events / actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs took place, in pursuance of above referred laws, rules, regulations and standards.

Members have accorded their approval at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 24th November 2021 by way of Special Resolution for the following items

- Issue of Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures on private placement basis for an amount not exceeding Rs. 675 Crores.
- (ii) Conversion of loan represented by Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures in case of event of default.
- (iii) Increasing the borrowing limit under Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 for an amount not exceeding Rs. 2,200 Crores
- (iv) To mortgage, charge or dispose off the undertakings, both present and future of the Company.

For S Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries

R. Sivasubramanian Partner Membership No: A22289 Certificate of Practice No: 12052 UDIN: A022289D000390349

Peer Review Certificate No. 733/2020

Date: 25th May 2022 Place: Coimbatore



Annexure - A to Secretarial Audit Report of even date

To,

The Members.

Sakthi Sugars Limited, [CIN: L15421TZ1961PLC000396]
Sakthi Nagar, Bhavani Taluk, Erode District, Tamil Nadu - 638315

Our Secretarial Audit Report (Form MR-3) of even date for the financial year ended 31st March 2022 is to be read along with this letter.

- The Company's management is responsible for maintenance of secretarial records and compliance with the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations and standards. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the secretarial records produced for our audit.
- 2. We have followed such audit practices and processes as we considered appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records.
- 3. While forming an opinion on compliance and issuing this report, we have also considered compliance related action taken by the Company after 31st March 2022 but before the issue of this report.
- 4. We have considered compliance related actions taken by the Company based on independent legal/ professional opinion / certification obtained as being in compliance with law.
- 5. We have verified the secretarial records furnished to us on a test basis to see whether the correct facts are reflected therein. We also examined the compliance procedures followed by the Company on a test basis. We believe that the processes and practices we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 6. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company as the same are being verified by and reported on by the Statutory Auditors.
- 7. We have not verified the compliances as regards payments of statutory dues, since the same has been covered by the statutory auditor.
- 8. We have obtained the Management's representation about compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, wherever required.
- 9. Our Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

.

For S Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries

R. Sivasubramanian Partner Membership No: A22289 Certificate of Practice No: 12052 UDIN: A022289D000390349

Peer Review Certificate No. 733/2020

Date: 25th May 2022 Place: Coimbatore



П

ANNEXURE - E TO THE BOARD'S REPORT

Statement on Impact of Audit Qualifications for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| S.No. | Particulars | Audited Figures (as reported before adjusting for qualifications) | Audited Figures (after adjusting for qualifications) |
|-------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Turnover / Total income | 80,533.14 | 80,533.14 |
| 2 | Total Expenditure (including exceptional items) | 1,02,436.75 | 1,02,436.75 |
| 3 | Exceptional Items | (6,891.23) | (6,891.23) |
| 4 | Net Profit/(Loss) | (15,012.38) | (15,012.38) |
| 5 | Earnings Per Share (in Rs.) | (12.63) | (12.63) |
| 6 | Total Assets | 1,81,247.52 | 1,81,247.52 |
| 7 | Total Liabilities | 1,81,247.52 | 1,81,247.52 |
| 8 | Net Worth | (43,437.84) | (43,437.84) |
| 9 | Any other financial item(s) (as felt appropriate by the management) | Nil | Nil |

Audit Qualification (each audit qualification separately)

Audit Qualification - I

a. Details of Audit Qualification

No provision for the expected credit loss/impairment on interest receivable from an erstwhile associate company of Rs.25219.69 lakhs has been recognized as per the requirement of Ind-AS 109 "Financial Instruments". In view of non-recoveries, non-confirmations/reconciliation from the debtor company, initiation of legal action against the interest claim of the company and in absence of clear forward looking information regarding outcome of pending legal actions initiated and time frame and quantum of realisability of the interest receivable, we are unable to determine the amount of expected credit loss/impairment as per the requirements of Ind-AS 109 "Financial Instruments" and its consequential impact on the financial results.

- b. Type of Audit Qualification: Qualified Opinion / Disclaimer of Opinion / Adverse Opinion Qualified opinion
- c. Frequency of qualification: Whether appeared first time/repetitive/since how long continuing Repetitive from the financial year ended 31st March 2020.
- d. For Audit Qualification where the impact is quantified by the Auditor, Management's views:

 Not applicable.
- e. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is not quantified by the auditor:
 - (i) Management's estimation on the impact of audit qualification

 The impact is unascertainable.
 - (ii) If management is unable to estimate the impact, reasons for the same

 The Management is confident of obtaining favourable award and considers the full amount as recoverable.

 Hence, no provision is made.
 - (iii) Auditors' comments on (i) or (ii) above

The Auditors Report is qualified for non-provision of expected credit loss as per Ind-AS 109.

Audit Qualification - II

Details of Audit Qualification

Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited ("ARCIL") has invoked the pledge of 6,38,59,394 equity shares of Sakthi Auto Component Limited held by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2021. Pending valuation, disposal of shares by ARCIL and based on the legal opinion obtained, the investment continues to be shown as part of assets classified as held for sale by the Company. Since the shares have been transferred to ARCIL and related agreement is expired, we are unable to determine on the extent of adjustments if any required to be made on the value of investments, loan balances, impairment, and its impact on the financial results.

Type of Audit Qualification: Qualified Opinion / Disclaimer of Opinion / Adverse Opinion
 Qualified opinion



- c. Frequency of qualification: Whether appeared first time/repetitive/since how long continuing First time.
- d. For Audit Qualification where the impact is quantified by the Auditor, Managemet's views: Not applicable.
- e. For Audit Qualification(s) where the impact is not quantified by the auditor:
 - (i) Management's estimation on the impact of audit qualification

 There is no impact as Arcil is holding the shares as security.
 - (ii) If management is unable to estimate the impact, reasons for the same

 ARCIL has not valued the shares and appropriated such value amongst the lenders. In view of the non-appropriation of value of shares by ARCIL amongst lenders and as per legal opinion obtained equity shares are continued to be shown as asset classified as held for sale in the books of the Company.
 - (iii) Auditors' comments on (i) or (ii) above The Auditors Report is qualified.

| Signatories | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| CEO/Managing Director | Sd. (M. Manickam) Chairman & Managing Director |
| CFO | Sd. (S. Veluswamy) Chief Financial Officer |
| Audit Committee Chairman | Sd. (C.Rangamani) Chairman of the Audit Committee |
| Statutory Auditors | Sd. (S.P. Muthusami) Partner |
| Place: Coimbatore Date: 25th May 2022 | Membership No.: 224171 |
| Date . Zuti May 2022 | M/s. P.K. Nagarajan & Co. |



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY

The Company's philosophy on corporate governance endeavours attainment of the highest levels of transparency, accountability and equity in all facets of its operations and in all its interactions with stakeholders, including shareholders, employees, cane growers, lenders and the Government.

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

a. Composition and category of Directors

The composition of the Board is in conformity with the provisions contained in the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. As on 31st March 2022, the Board consisted of three Executive Directors, viz. Chairman and Managing Director, Managing Director and Joint Managing Director, and eight Independent Directors, including a Woman Director. The number of Independent Directors is more than 50% of the total number of Directors on the Board.

None of the Directors on the Board is in more than 10 Committees or Chairman of more than 5 Committees across all listed companies in which he/she is a Director as per the disclosures made by them.

All the Independent Directors have confirmed/declared that they satisfy/meet with the criteria of independence as stipulated under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act 2013 and in Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and that they have registered their names in the databank for Independent Directors maintained as per Section 150 of the Companies Act 2013. During the financial year ended 31st March 2022, the Independent Directors held a separate meeting on 14.02.2022, without the participation of Non-Independent Directors and members of the management team. All the Independent Directors were present at the meeting.

b. Attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings and the last Annual General Meeting

During the financial year ended 31st March 2022, the Board met 7 times on 30.06.2021, 13.08.2021, 27.08.2021, 29.10.2021, 13.11.2021, 14.02.2022 and 29.03.2022. The Board is provided with all material information, including the minimum information to be placed before the Board as specified in Part A of Schedule II to the SEBI (LODR) Regulations. The gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days or the extended/relaxed period. The details of attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings held during the year 2021-22, either physically or through video conference, and at the last Annual General Meeting held through video conference on 30.09.2021, and the number of their other Directorships and Committee Chairmanship/ Membership as on 31st March 2022 are given below:

| | | | Attendance at | | Number as on 31.03.2022 | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | the Director DIN | Category of Directorship | | | (Other than SSL) | | |
| Name of the Director | | | Board | Annual General Meeting | Directorships | Committee Position* | |
| | | | Meeting | | | Chairman | Member |
| Dr.M.Manickam | 00102233 | Promoter Executive | 7 | Yes | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Sri M.Balasubramaniam | 00377053 | Promoter Executive | 7 | Yes | 13 | - | 2 |
| Sri M.Srinivaasan | 00102387 | Promoter Executive | 5 | Yes | 10 | - | 3 |
| Sri C.Rangamani | 00090786 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 1 | 1 | - |
| Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan | 00273870 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | - | - | - |
| Sri P.K.Chandran | 00273738 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | - | - | - |
| Sri N.K.Vijayan | 00300871 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | - | - | - |
| Sri K.V.Ramachandran | 00322331 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 3 | - | 1 |



| | DIN | Category of Directorship | Attendance at | | Number as on 31.03.2022 | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Name of the Director | | | | | (Other than SSL) | | |
| | | | Board Gene | Annual | Directorships | Committee Position* | |
| | | | | General Meeting | | Chairman | Member |
| Sri S.Chandrasekhar | 00011901 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 10 | - | 1 |
| Sri S.Balasubramanian | 00458139 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 2 | - | - |
| Smt. Priya Bhansali | 00195848 | Non-executive Independent | 7 | Yes | 2 | - | - |
| Sri Jigar Dalal (upto 5.8.2021) | 07681541 | Nominee Director (ARCIL) | 1 | NA | - | - | - |
| Sri Abhishek Kumar (from 6.8.2021 to 16.2.2022) | 08390554 | Nominee Director (ARCIL) | 3 | No | - | - | - |

^{*}Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship committee of public limited companies alone are considered.

c. Details of directorships held by the Directors of the Company in other listed entities

| Name of Director | Name of listed entity | Category of directorship | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Dr. M. Manickam | Sakthi Finance Limited | Promoter Non-executive | |
| | Kovai Medical Centre & Hospitals Limited | Non-executive Independent | |
| Sri M.Balasubramaniam | Sakthi Finance Limited | Promoter Executive | |
| Sri M.Srinivaasan | Sakthi Finance Limited | Promoter Non-executive | |
| Sri K.V.Ramachandran | E L Forge Limited | Promoter Executive | |
| Smt. Priya Bhansali | Sakthi Finance Limited | Non-executive Independent | |

d. Chart/Matrix setting out skills/expertise/competence of the Directors

The Company being manufacturers of refined white crystal sugar and other bye-products, its Board of Directors are of the view that the directors would need one or more of the following core skills/expertise/competencies for effective functioning of the Company:

| Skill set/expertise/competence required | Names of Directors having it |
|---|------------------------------|
| Entrepreneurial skill and business management | Dr.M.Manickam |
| | Sri M.Balasubramaniam |
| | Sri M.Srinivaasan |
| | Sri K.V.Ramachandran |
| Engineering and manufacturing expertise with reference to sugar | Sri M.Srinivaasan |
| industry | Sri S.Balasubramanian |
| Agricultural expertise and experience in sugarcane cultivation | Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan |
| | Sri P.K.Chandran |
| | Sri N.K.Vijayan |
| Expertise in finance, accounting, legal and taxation | Sri M.Balasubramaniam |
| | Sri C.Rangamani |
| | Sri K.V.Ramachandran |
| | Smt. Priya Bhansali |
| Sales and marketing expertise and experience | Sri S.Chandrasekhar |

e. Relationship between Directors inter se

Dr.M.Manickam, Chairman and Managing Director, Sri M.Balasubramaniam, Managing Director, and Sri M.Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director, are related to each other as brothers.



f. Number of shares and convertible instruments held by Non-Executive Directors in the Company as on 31st March 2022

| SI. No | Name of the Non-Executive Director | No. of Equity Shares held |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Sri C.Rangamani | 500 |
| 2 | Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan | 3009 |
| 3 | Sri P.K.Chandran | 6424 |
| 4 | Sri N.K.Vijayan | 1850 |
| 5 | Sri K.V.Ramachandran | 500 |
| 6 | Sri S.Chandrasekhar | 1990 |
| 7 | Sri S.Balasubramanian | 10830 |
| 8 | Smt. Priya Bhansali | - |

The Non-Executive Directors do not hold any convertible instrument.

g. Familiarisation programme for Independent Directors

The familiarisation process followed by the Company includes briefing about the Board's composition and conduct, roles, rights, responsibilities of Directors, nature of the industry, details about the Company, Group and its culture and briefing of amendments on Companies Act, SEBI Regulations, etc. The familiarisation process is disclosed at the Company's weblink www.sakthisugars.com/investorinformation/ familiarisationprog.pdf.

h. Performance Evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, evaluation of the performance of the Board, Committees and individual Directors was carried out by the Board for the year 2021-22, which included performance of the Directors and fulfilment of independence criteria as specified in SEBI (LODR) Regulations and their independence from the management. The questionnaires were prepared in a structured manner taking into consideration the guidance note on Board Evaluation issued by SEBI. The performance of each of the individual Directors was evaluated on parameters such as attendance, level of participation in the meetings and contribution, independence of judgement, safeguarding the interest of the Company and other stakeholders, etc. The performance evaluation of all the Independent Directors was done by the entire Board excluding the concerned independent director based on the criteria of performance evaluation laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors.

i. Code of Conduct

The Board has laid down a code of conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management personnel of the Company and the same has been posted on the website of the Company www.sakthisugars.com. All Board Members and Senior Management personnel have confirmed compliance with the code and an annual declaration signed by the Chairman and Managing Director in this regard is attached.

j. It is confirmed that in the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors of the Company fulfil the conditions specified in the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and that they are independent of the management of the Company.

None of the Independent Directors of the Company has resigned before expiry of his/her tenure of office as Independent Director.

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

a. Composition and Meetings

The Audit Committee comprises the following Independent Non-Executive Directors as its members:

Sri C. Rangamani, Chairman

Sri N.K.Vijayan

Sri K.V.Ramachandran

Smt. Priya Bhansali

The Committee met 6 times during the financial year on 30.06.2021, 13.08.2021, 29.10.2021, 13.11.2021, 14.02.2022 and 29.03.2022 and the attendance of its members are given below. The gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days or the extended/relaxed period.



| Members of the Committee | Category | Number of Meetings Attended | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sri C.Rangamani - Chairman | Independent, Non-Executive | 6 | |
| Sri N.K.Vijayan | Independent, Non-Executive | 6 | |
| Sri K.V.Ramachandran | Independent, Non-Executive | 6 | |
| Smt.Priya Bhansali | Independent, Non-Executive | 6 | |

All members of the Audit Committee are financially literate. The minutes of the Audit Committee Meetings are placed before the meetings of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Audit Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting.

Sri S. Baskar, Company Secretary, functions as Secretary for the Committee.

b. Terms of reference

The Audit Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities in monitoring financial reporting, reviewing internal financial controls and the statutory and internal audit activities.

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per the guidelines in the Listing Regulations read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee, inter alia, include the following:

- 1. Examination of the financial statement and draft auditors' report.
- 2. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- 3. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of statutory auditors and cost auditors of the Company.
- 4. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 5. Discuss and review, with the management and auditors, the annual / quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board, with particular reference to:
 - a. Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement in the Board's report in terms of subsection (3)(c) of Section 134 of the Companies Act 2013.
 - b. Disclosure under Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.
 - c. Any changes in accounting policies and practices and reasons for them.
 - d. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on exercise of judgment by management.
 - e. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
 - f. Modified opinions in the draft audit report.
 - g. Disclosure of any related party transaction.
 - h. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
 - i. Review the statement for uses/application of funds by major category on a quarterly basis, with the financial results and annually the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than as mentioned in the offer document /prospectus/notice. Such review shall be conducted till the full money raised through the issue has been fully spent.
 - Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
- 6. Review the financial statements, in particular, the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary company, if any.
- 7. Approval/recommendation to the Board of related party transactions, including omnibus approval and modification, if any, therein.

The matters reviewed and recommended in the meetings of the Audit Committee were appraised to the Board by the Chairman of the Audit Committee for its approval. All the recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

The Committee has taken appropriate action with regard to the above references that have arisen during the financial year.



4. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

a. Composition and Meetings

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of the following Independent Non-Executive Directors as its Members:

Sri K.V.Ramachandran, Chairman

Sri C. Rangamani

Sri S.Chandrasekhar

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee met 2 times during the financial year on 27.08.2021 and 14.02.2022 and the attendance of its members are given below:

| Members of the Committee | Category | Number of Meetings Attended | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sri K.V.Ramachandran, Chairman | Independent, Non-Executive | 2 | |
| Sri C.Rangamani | Independent, Non-Executive | 2 | |
| Sri S.Chandrasekhar | Independent, Non-Executive | 2 | |

The Chairman of the Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.

b. Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee includes the following:

- 1. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down.
- 2. Recommend to the Board about appointment and removal of directors and senior management personnel.
- 3. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board of Directors.
- 4. Carry out evaluation of every Director's performance.
- 5. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and preparation of description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director.
- 6. Recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees and to ensure the following:
 - i. the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the company successfully.
 - ii. relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets the appropriate benchmarks; and
 - iii. remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting the short and long term performance, objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goals.
- 7. Review and recommend the compensation and variable pay for Executive Directors to the Board.
- 8. Recommend on Board diversification.
- 9. To recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management personnel.

c. Performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors

Performance evaluation criteria for the Independent Directors covering evaluation of Board process, evaluation of committees and individual evaluation of Board members and the Chairman has been evolved and these evaluations are done based on structured questionnaires.

5. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

a. Policy on Remuneration

The Remuneration policy of the Company is in consonance with the industry practices and aims to attract, retain, develop and motivate a high performance workforce. The policy ensures equality, fairness and consistency in rewarding the employees on the basis of performance. The details of Policy on remuneration for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees of the Company form part of the Board's Report.



b. Details of remuneration to Directors

The details of remuneration paid to Executive and Non-Executive Directors during the financial year ended 31st March 2022 are given below:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| | | | | (1 to. III Editilo) |
|--|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Name of Director | Salary | Perquisites | Sitting Fees | Total |
| Dr.M.Manickam | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Sri M.Balasubramaniam* | _ | _ | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Sri M.Srinivaasan* | _ | _ | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Sri C.Rangamani | _ | _ | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan | _ | _ | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| Sri P.K.Chandran | _ | _ | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Sri N.K.Vijayan | _ | _ | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Sri K.V.Ramachandran | _ | _ | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Sri S.Chandrasekhar | _ | _ | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Sri S.Balasubramanian | _ | _ | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Smt. Priya Bhansali | _ | _ | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Sri Jigar Dalal (upto 5.8.2021) | _ | _ | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Sri Abhishek Kumar (from 6.8.2021 to 16.2.2022) | _ | _ | 0.30 | 0.30 |

^{*} Non-Executive Directors upto 26.08.2021.

- i. The Non-Executive Directors were paid sitting fees for attending the Board and Committee Meetings within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act 2013. The sitting fees paid to any single Non-executive Director does not exceed 50% of the total fees paid to all the Non-executive Directors together. There has been no other pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Non-Executive Directors.
- ii. The appointments of Dr.M.Manickam as Chairman and Managing Director, Sri M.Balasubramaniam, Managing Director, and Sri M.Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director, are without remuneration. There is no service contract with these Executive Directors.
- iii. No severance fee is payable to the Directors on termination of office/employment.
- iv. The Company has no stock option scheme to its Directors or employees.

6. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

a. Composition and Meetings:

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee consists of the following Directors as its Members:

- Sri S. Chandrasekhar
- Dr. M. Manickam
- Sri M. Balasubramaniam
- Sri S. Chandrasekhar, an Independent Non-Executive Director, heads the Stakeholder Relationship Committee as its Chairman. He was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- Sri S. Baskar, Company Secretary, functions as the Compliance Officer.

The Committee met once during the financial year on 12.02.2022 and all the Members of the Committee were present at the meeting.

The Company received 1 complaint during the year under review and the said complaint has been resolved to the satisfaction of the shareholder. There is no complaint remaining unresolved or pending as on 31st March 2022.

b. Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee includes the following:

1. Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company, including complaints relating to transfer/ transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings, etc.



- 2. Reviewing of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- 3. Reviewing of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- 4. Reviewing of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Regulation 21 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations relating to Risk Management Committee is not applicable to the Company in view of sub-regulation 5 of Regulation 21.

A Risk Management Committee has been voluntarily constituted by the Board of Directors of the Company for laying down procedures for risk assessment and mitigation and to report to the Board. The Risk Management Committee consists of the following Directors as its Members:

Sri C. Rangamani, Chairman

Sri P.K. Chandran

Sri K.V. Ramachandran

The Committee met once during the financial year on 12.02.2022. All the members of the Committee were present at the meeting. The Board has framed a Risk Management Policy for assessing and mitigating the risks.

8. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has been constituted by the Board pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act 2013. This Committee consists of the following Directors as its members:

Sri N.K.Vijayan, Chairman

Sri M.Srinivaasan

Sri S.Chandrasekhar

Since the Company has incurred loss during the three immediately preceding financial years, the necessity of incurring expenditure towards Corporate Social Responsibility as specified in the Companies Act read with Schedule VII to the Act has not arisen during the year under review. The Committee did not meet during the financial year under review.

The CSR Policy approved by the Board is displayed on the website of the Company www.sakthisugars.com.

9. OTHER COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS

a. Share Transfer Committee

The Committee consists of Dr. M.Manickam (Chairman), Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan and Sri P.K.Chandran, as Members. The Committee did not meet during the financial year under review.

b. Committee of Directors (Borrowing)

The Committee met once during the financial year on 12.4.2021. All the Members of the Committee, viz. Dr.M.Manickam (Chairman), Sri M.Balasubramaniam and Sri S.Balasubramanian, were present at the meeting.

10. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

a. Location and time of last three AGMs

The venue and time of the Annual General Meetings held during the last three years are as follows:

| AGM | Date | Venue | Time |
|------------------|------------|--|------------|
| 57 th | 27.09.2019 | Registered Office at Sakthinagar, Bhavani Taluk, Erode District | 02.45 p.m. |
| 58 th | 25.09.2020 | Held through Video Conference / Other Audio-Visual Means (VC/OAVM). Deemed venue was Registered Office | 02.45 p.m. |
| 59th | 30.09.2021 | Held through Video Conference / Other Audio-Visual Means (VC/OAVM). Deemed venue was Registered Office | 11.00 a.m. |



b. Special Resolutions passed in the previous three AGMs

At the 57th Annual General Meeting held on 27.09.2019 seven special resolutions were passed pursuant to Sections 149, 150 and 152 of the Companies Act 2013 and also, wherever applicable, pursuant to Regulation 17(1A) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 regarding approval of reappointment of Sri C.Rangamani, Sri S.S.Muthuvelappan, Sri P.K.Chandran, Sri N.K.Vijayan, Sri K.V.Ramachandran, Sri S.Chandrasekhar and Sri S.Balasubramanian as Independent Directors for the second term of five consecutive years from 30th September 2019 to 29th September 2024.

At the 58th Annual General Meeting held on 25.09.2020 one special resolution was passed pursuant to Sections 149, 150 and 152 of the Companies Act 2013 regarding approval of reappointment of Smt. Priya Bhansali as Independent Director for the second term of five consecutive years from 1st October 2020 to 30th September 2025.

In the 59th Annual General Meeting held on 30.09.2021 no special resolution was passed.

c. Special Resolutions passed through Postal Ballot

No Special Resolution was passed through Postal Ballot during the financial year 2021-22 or is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot as of now.

d. Special Resolutions passed in the EGM

At the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 24th November 2021 four special resolutions were passed with respect to (i) issue of secured redeemable non-convertible debentures on private placement basis pursuant to Section 42 and 71 of the Companies Act 2013 (the Act); (ii) conversion of loan represented by Debentures in case of default pursuant to Section 62(3) of the Act; (iii) increasing the borrowing limit under Section 180(1)(c) of the Act; and (iv) mortgage, charge or dispose off the undertakings of the Company pursuant to Section 180(1)(a) of the Act.

11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The quarterly/half yearly/annual financial results of the Company are announced within the stipulated time and are normally published in Financial Express and Maalai Malar/Dinamani, English and Tamil Newspapers respectively. The Company displays its periodical results on the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com as required by the Listing Regulations. No presentations were made to institutional investors or to the analysts.

12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

a. Annual General Meeting

In view of Covid-19 pandemic and in accordance with the relevant circulars of Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the 60th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Members of the Company will be held through Video Conference / Other Audio Visual Means (VC/OAVM).

Day and Date : Wednesday, 24th August 2022

Time : 11.30 a.m.

VC/OAVM facility provider : Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai

Cut-off Date (Record Date) for Voting : 17th August 2022

Details/instructions in respect of participation and voting in the AGM by shareholders are given in the Notice of the AGM.

b. Financial Calendar for the financial year : From 1st April 2022 to 31st March 2023

Result for the quarter ending : Result announcement

30th June 2022 : On or before 14th August 2022
30th September 2022 : On or before 14th November 2022
31st December 2022 : On or before 14th February 2023

31st March 2023 (Audited) : On or before 30th May 2023

or such other extended date as may be permitted by SEBI



c. Listing on Stock Exchanges:

The Company's equity shares are listed on the following stock exchanges and the Annual Listing Fees have been paid to all the stock exchanges. The Company's Stock Codes are as follows:

| Name of Stock Exchange | Stock Code |
|--|------------|
| National Stock Exchange of India Ltd Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. | SAKHTISUG |
| BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001. | 507315 |

d. Market Price Data

The high and low quotations of the Company's shares on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE) from April 2021 to March 2022 are given below:

| Month | BS | SE | NSE | | BSE (Sensex) | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|----------|
| MOHUI | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |
| April 2021 | 11.55 | 8.58 | 11.60 | 9.00 | 50375.77 | 47204.50 |
| May 2021 | 17.10 | 11.00 | 17.10 | 10.85 | 52013.22 | 48028.07 |
| June 2021 | 18.40 | 11.56 | 18.20 | 11.65 | 53126.73 | 51450.58 |
| July 2021 | 22.90 | 18.25 | 22.95 | 18.00 | 53290.81 | 51802.73 |
| August 2021 | 19.45 | 13.45 | 19.35 | 13.55 | 57625.26 | 52804.08 |
| September 2021 | 16.20 | 14.25 | 16.35 | 14.30 | 60412.32 | 57263.90 |
| October 2021 | 17.50 | 14.60 | 17.00 | 14.60 | 62245.43 | 58551.14 |
| November 2021 | 16.25 | 13.38 | 16.10 | 13.45 | 61036.56 | 56382.93 |
| December 2021 | 16.90 | 13.62 | 16.20 | 13.65 | 59203.37 | 55132.68 |
| January 2022 | 19.80 | 15.00 | 19.65 | 14.95 | 61475.15 | 56409.63 |
| February 2022 | 17.65 | 13.65 | 17.65 | 13.30 | 59618.51 | 54383.20 |
| March 2022 | 17.55 | 13.40 | 17.40 | 13.35 | 58890.92 | 52260.82 |

Performance in comparison to BSE Sensex:

| | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 | % change |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Company share price (closing) | 13.58 | 9.46 | 43.55 |
| SENSEX (closing) | 58,568.51 | 49,509.15 | 18.30 |

e. The equity shares of the Company have not been suspended from trading by National Stock Exchange of India Limited and by BSE Limited.

f. Registrar and Share Transfer Agents

Registered Office: Branch Office:

Link Intime India Pvt Ltd "Surya" 35, Mayflower Avenue

C-13, Pannalal Silk Mill Compound

Behind Senthil Nagar

LBS Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai - 400078

Sowripalayam Road

Phone No:022 - 25963838 Coimbatore – 641 028. Fax No: 022 - 25946969 Phone Nos: 0422 - 231

ax No: 022 - 25946969 Phone Nos: 0422 - 2314792 & 2315792

Email: mumbai@linkintime.co.in Fax No: 0422 -2314792

Email: coimbatore@linkintime.co.in



g. Share Transfer System

Transfer of shares in physical form is prohibited pursuant to Regulation 40 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, as amended. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are effected through the depositories without involvement of the Company. Pursuant to SEBI Circular dated 25.01.2022, securities of the Company shall be issued in dematerialised form only while processing service requests like duplicate certificate endorsement, split, consolidation of certification, etc., by following the procedures stipulated in the said SEBI Circular.

h. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March 2022:

| Sha | areholdings | No. of shareholders | % of shareholders | Number of shares | % of shareholding |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | - 500 | 40008 | 81.42 | 5174124 | 4.35 |
| 501 | - 1000 | 4362 | 8.88 | 3659210 | 3.08 |
| 1001 | - 2000 | 2201 | 4.48 | 3425622 | 2.88 |
| 2001 | - 3000 | 843 | 1.71 | 2173481 | 1.83 |
| 3001 | - 4000 | 353 | 0.72 | 1279715 | 1.08 |
| 4001 | - 5000 | 383 | 0.78 | 1831138 | 1.54 |
| 5001 | - 10000 | 544 | 1.11 | 4049179 | 3.41 |
| 10001 | & above | 445 | 0.90 | 97256567 | 81.83 |
| - | Total | 49139 | 100.00 | 118849036 | 100.00 |

i. Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

The shares of the Company are in compulsory demat segment. The Company's shares are available for demat both with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to the equity shares of the Company is INE 623A01011.

As on 31st March 2022, 11,75,26,686 equity shares of the Company representing 98.89% have been dematerialised.

j. Outstanding global depository receipts or American depository receipts or warrants or any convertible instruments and impact on equity

The Company has not issued any global depository receipts or American depository receipts or warrants. As on 31st March 2022, no instrument is outstanding for conversion into equity shares.

k. Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company does not have any exposure to commodity risk except to the extent of its own production of sugar, the main product of manufacture of the Company.

The prices of the products of the Company are market driven and is fixed based on the prevailing market price. In respect of foreign exchange commitments, no hedging has been made.

I. Plant Location

Sugar Unit, Distillery Unit, Ethanol & Co-Generation Plant

Sugar Unit & Beverage Plant and Co-generation Plant

Sugar Unit & Distillery Unit and

Soya Extrusion Plant
Sugar Unit & Co-Generation Plant

Sakthi Nagar - 638 315

Erode District, Tamilnadu Padamathur Village – 630 561

Sivaganga District, Tamil Nadu Haripur Village, Korian Post -759 013

Dhenkanal District, Orissa

Poonthurai Semur Post - 638 115

Modakurichi, Erode District, Tamilnadu

Soya Unit : Marchinaickenpalayam

Ambarampalayam Post - 642 103 Pollachi, Coimbatore District, Tamilnadu



Address for correspondence : Sakthi Sugars Limited

180, Race Course Road Coimbatore – 641 018 Phone No: 0422-4322222

Fax Nos: 0422-2220574 & 4322488 E-mail : shares@sakthisugars.com Website : www.sakthisugars.com

m. The Company has not obtained or revised any credit rating during the financial year.

13. OTHER DISCLOSURES

a. Materially significant related party transactions:

During the financial year under review, there is no materially significant transaction with the related parties viz. Promoters, Directors, KMPs or the Management, or their relatives or holding company that may have potential conflict with the Company's interest.

b. Instances of non-compliance, if any:

There is no instance of non-compliance by the Company on any matter relating to capital markets, nor have any penalty/ strictures been imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter relating to capital markets during the last three years.

c. Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy and a vigil mechanism for Directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics. This policy has been posted on the website of the Company. It is affirmed that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Company. No complaint/report has been received under this Policy during the year under review.

d. Compliance on Corporate Governance:

The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

The status of adoption of the non-mandatory requirements stipulated by the Regulation is as under:

- i. Shareholders rights: As the quarterly/half yearly financial results are published in newspapers and are also posted in the website of the Company, they are not being sent to the shareholders separately.
- ii. Audit qualification: The audit qualification is relating to estimated credit loss to be made in accordance with Ind-AS in respect of the amount receivable from erstwhile associate company and regarding transfer of shares held by the Company in SACL to Arcil. The Company is thriving for a regime of unqualified financial statements.
- iii. Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Company has in house internal audit system and the head of internal audit team reports to the Audit Committee of the Company.

e. Subsidiary:

During the financial year ended 31st March 2022, the Company did not have any subsidiary. As such the need for framing a policy for determining material subsidiary does not arise at present.

f. Related Party Transactions:

The details of related party transactions are disclosed in Notes on Financial Statements. Those transactions are not in conflict with the interest of the Company and are on arms length basis. Statements of related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee periodically.

The Policy on related party transactions is posted on the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com/investorinformation/rptpolicy.pdf.

g. Compliance with Accounting Standards:

The Indian Accounting Standards notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 have been followed by the Company while preparing Financial Statements and the Company has not adopted a treatment different from that prescribed in the Indian Accounting Standards.



h. Utilisation of funds raised from issue of securities:

The Company has not raised any fund through issue of securities during the financial year ended 31st March 2022.

- i. A certificate issued by M/s.S.Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries, Chennai, certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority is annexed.
- **j.** All the recommendations of the Committees which are mandatorily required have been accepted by the Board of Directors of the Company.
- **k.** The total fees paid by the Company for all the services to its statutory auditors is Rs.44.83 lakhs plus applicable tax thereon. The statutory auditors of the Company do not have any network arrangement.
- I. Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013.

a. Number of complaints filed during the financial year
b. Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year
c. Number of complaints pending at the end of the financial year
i. Nil

m. Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit:

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practising Company Secretary carries out the share capital audit of Reconciliation of Share Capital to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital with the Stock Exchanges.

14. CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company have provided to the Board of Directors of the Company Compliance Certificate as required under Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Part B of Schedule II to the said Regulations.

The Senior Management personnel have made disclosures to the Board relating to all material, financial and commercial transaction stating that they did not have personal interest that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. The Board of Directors and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics during the year ended 31.3.2022. The Declaration issued by the Chairman and Managing Director in this regard is annexed.

15. DETAILS OF UNCLAIMED SHARE CERTIFICATES

Pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Company has opened a Demat Account in the name of "Sakthi Sugars Limited Unclaimed Suspense Account" with Stock Holding Corporation of India Limited. The details of unclaimed shares as on 31.3.2022 are as under:

| Particulars | No. of Shares | No. of Shareholders |
|---|---------------|---------------------|
| Outstanding at the beginning of the year (01.04.2021) | 124716 | 2763 |
| Shareholders approached for transfer during the year | 100 | 4 |
| Transferred during the year | 0 | 0 |
| Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2022) | 124616 | 2759 |

The voting rights on the above shares in the Suspense Account remains frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares.

16. AUDITORS CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In terms of Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Auditors Certificate on compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is annexed.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

M. Manickam Chairman and Managing Director



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

[In terms of Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C Clause(10)(i) to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To

The Members of SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED, [CIN:L15421TZ1961PLC000396] Sakthi Nagar, Bhavani Taluk, Erode District, Tamilnadu – 638315.

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Sakthi Sugars Limited [CIN: L15421TZ1961PLC000396] having registered office at Sakthi Nagar, Bhavani Taluk, Erode District, Tamilnadu 638 315 produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C Sub Clause 10(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verification at MCA Portal as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company and its Officers, we hereby certify that, none of the directors on the Board of Sakthi Sugars Limited ("the Company") as stated below for the financial year ended as on the 31st March 2022, have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India (MCA) or such other Statutory Authority.

| S.No | Name of the Director | Nature of Directorship | Director's Identification Number |
|------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mahalingam Manickam | Chairman and Managing Director | 00102233 |
| 2. | Balasubramaniam Mahalingam | Managing Director | 00377053 |
| 3. | Srinivaasan Mahalingam | Managing Director | 00102387 |
| 4. | Shanmugasundaram Chandrasekhar | Independent Director | 00011901 |
| 5. | Rangamani | Independent Director | 00090786 |
| 6. | Puliyampatti Karuthirumagounder Chandran | Independent Director | 00273738 |
| 7. | Savandapur Senniappa Gounder Muthuvellappan | Independent Director | 00273870 |
| 8. | Nanjagoundenpalayam Kaliappa Gounder Vijayan | Independent Director | 00300871 |
| 9. | Korukkai Ramachandran Visweswaran | Independent Director | 00322331 |
| 10. | Balasubhramanian Swaminathan | Independent Director | 00458139 |
| 11. | Priya Bhansali | Independent Director | 00195848 |

We wish to state that the management of the Company is responsible to ensure the eligibility of a person for appointment/ continuation as a Director on the Board of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For S.Krishnamurthy & Co., Company Secretaries,

Coimbatore 25th May 2022 R.Sivasubramanian
Partner.
Membership No. A22289
Certificate of Practice No.12052
UDIN: A022289D000390371
Peer Review Certificate No. 733/2020



Annual Declaration by Chairman and Managing Director pursuant to Schedule V (D) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015

As required under Schedule V(D) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, I declare that all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethics for the year ended 31.03.2022.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Coimbatore 25th May 2022 M. Manickam Chairman and Managing Director

Independent Auditor's Certificate on Compliance with the Corporate Governance requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To

The Members of Sakthi Sugars Limited Certificate on Corporate Governance

 We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Sakthi Sugars Limited ('the Company') for the year ended March 31, 2022 as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27, clause (b) to (i) and (t) of Regulation 46 (2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with Stock exchange.

Management's Responsibility

2. The compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in the Listing Regulations

Auditor's Responsibility

- Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Listing Regulations for the year ended March 31, 2022.
- 4. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 5. We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('the ICAI') and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for special purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI.
- 6. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

- 7. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations given to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in in the SEBI Listing regulations.
- 8. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For P K.NAGARAJAN & Co Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number : 016676S

S.P. Muthusami

Partner

Membership Number: 224171 UDIN: 22224171AJOGCK1143

Coimbatore 25th May 2022



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

A. Industry Structure and Developments

Sugar Industry is the second largest agro-based industry in India next to textiles. The prospects of this industry depend on availability of sugarcane which in turn is subject to vagaries of monsoon and the policies of the Central and State Governments.

India remains the second largest producer of sugar in the world after Brazil and is also the largest consumer. Sugar Mills across the country have produced 342.37 lakh tonnes of sugar upto April 2022 during the current season 2021-22 which is about 14% higher than the previous season for the same period.

Nearly 5.45 million hectares of land have been brought under sugarcane cultivation this year from across the country, which is 3% above the current sugar season. In Tamilnadu, the monsoon has been good for the last few seasons and the area under sugarcane cultivation is on the increase.

The selling price of sugar is also in the increasing trend. The problem of ever-growing sugarcane price with unmatched sugar selling price continues to prevail.

B. Opportunities and Threats

i. Opportunities

Ethanol gives a meaningful solution for the galloping price of petrol. Besides, in the effort of going-green in the transportation sector also, ethanol is preferred over petrol as its emissions are significantly less considering the whole energy cycle.

India has already advanced its target of 20 per cent blending of ethanol in petrol (E20) by five years to 2025. India, being tropical country, the second largest producer of sugarcane in the world is, therefore, well poised to spearhead ethanol as a global commodity and pave the way for a new international market that favours developing countries in the first place.

Bye-products like molasses, and power are capable of being used in production of value-added goods.

Mechanization of farming gives good opportunity for large farming with less labour force.

ii. Threats

The price of sugarcane is politically sensitive and is fixed in advance. There is no chance of reducing the price when there is fall in price of the final product sugar.

Behaviour of monsoon, an uncontrollable factor, determines the prospects of sugar industry.

C. Segmentwise or Productwise Performance

Segmentwise results are given in the Notes on Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31.3.2022. Productwise performance is furnished in the Board's Report.

D. Outlook

The South-West monsoon is expected to be normal with good rainfall. A good monsoon leads to bountiful production of sugarcane and with increasing trend in sugar price, the sugar sector is expected to perform better.

E. Risks and Concerns

Availability of sugarcane for crushing, price realisation on sale of sugar, and the controls imposed by the Governments are the major risks faced by the sugar industry. These factors have direct impact on the financial liquidity and profitability of the Company.

F. Internal Control Systems and their adequacy

The Company has an in-house internal audit team to ensure that all activities are monitored and controlled. Adequate internal checks are built-in to cover all monetary and material transactions in the system developed by the Company. The Internal Audit reports are presented to the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis for review and deliberation. The Management has assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2022 and found the same to be adequate and effective.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT



G. Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

The total revenue from operations for the financial year under review is Rs.78802.35 lakhs (previous year Rs.63338.33 lakhs). The financial year has ended with net loss of Rs.15016.49 lakhs (previous year net loss of Rs.11626.50 lakhs) after providing Rs.23414.81 lakhs (Rs.19639.65 lakhs) for finance cost, Rs.5500.41 lakhs (Rs.3885.39 lakhs) for depreciation and amortisation and Rs. 4.11 lakhs (Rs. 1275.34 lakhs) for tax expense.

H. Key Financial Ratios

Details of significant changes in key financial ratios (i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) and in return on net worth and the reasons therefor are as under:

| Description | Unit of measurement | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | Change (%) | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|--|
| Interest coverage ratio | Times | 0.30 | 0.10 | 195.96 | Increase in EBITDA due to improvement in operations. |
| Debt Equity Ratio | Times | (2.04) | (2.97) | 31.18 | Reduction in Debt due to repayment of loans. |
| Operating profit margin | % | 1.92 | (3.00) | 163.99 | Increase in EBIT |
| Return on Net worth | % | (32.68) | (37.60) | 13.10 | Increase in EBITDA due to improvement in operations. |

I. Material developments in Human Resource/Industrial Relations front, including number of people employed

The industrial relations at all plants and offices remain cordial. The total number of employees on the rolls of the Company, including temporary employees and apprentice, was 1311 as at the financial year ended on 31st March 2022. Training programmes are conducted depending on the needs for updating the knowledge with respect to the developments in the industry.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

M Manickam
Chairman and Managing Director

Coimbatore 25th May 2022



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Sakthi Sugars Limited Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Qualified Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Sakthi Sugars Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2022, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effect/possible effect of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2022, the loss and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

- 3. No provision for the expected credit loss/ impairment on interest receivable from an erstwhile associate company of Rs. 25219.69 lakhs has been recognized as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments". In view of non-recoveries, non-confirmations/reconciliation from the debtor company, initiation of legal action against the interest claim of the company and in absence of clear forward looking information regarding outcome of pending legal actions initiated and time frame and quantum of realisability of the interest receivable, we are unable to determine the amount of expected credit loss/ impairment as per the requirements of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" and its consequential impact on the loss for the year/ accumulated loss. This matter has been also qualified in our audit report for the year ended March 31, 2021.
- 4. Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (the "ARCIL") has invoked the pledge of 6,38,59,394 Equity shares of Sakthi Auto Component Limited held by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2021. Pending valuation, disposal of shares by the ARCIL and based on the legal opinion obtained, the investment continues to be shown as part of assets classified as held for sale by the company. Since the shares have been transferred to ARCIL and related OTS agreement is expired, we are unable to determine on the extent of adjustments if any required to be made on the value of investments, loan balances, impairment, and its impact on the financial statements.
- 5. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

6. We draw attention to Note 45 of the Financial Statements. The company has incurred net loss of Rs. 15032.47 lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2022 and as of that date, the Company's accumulated losses aggregate to Rs. 84835.20 lakhs resulted in complete erosion of its net worth. Further, as of that date, company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by Rs. 105248.42 lakhs. Significant financial ratios are also negative. These factors along with other matters as set forth in said note raise substantial doubt about the company's ability to continue as a going concern in the foreseeable future. However, the company's financial statement has been prepared on going concern basis as disclosed by management in said note. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Emphasis of Matter

7. Certain banks have classified its advance to company as Non-Performing Assets and are not charging/applying interest accrued. In order to account for all probable liabilities, the management in its best judgement has provided interest including penal interest, as per the terms of original sanction, on such borrowings. The management is of the opinion that the difference in interest, if any, shall be accounted for as and when the interest is charged or adjusted by the banks. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.



Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matter to be communicated in our report..

Kev Audit Matter

Assessment of litigations and related disclosure of Our audit procedures included the following: contingent liabilities

[Refer to the accompanying note 1.3 and 42A forming integral part of the Financial Statements]

As on March 31, 2022, the Company has exposures towards litigations relating to various matters.

Significant management judgement is required to assess such matters to determine the probability of occurrence of material outflow of economic resources and whether a provision should be recognised, or judgement is also supported with legal advice in certain cases as considered appropriate.

As the ultimate outcome of the matters are uncertain and the positions taken by the management are based on the application of their best judgement, related legal advice including those relating to interpretation of laws/ regulations, it is considered to be a Key Audit Matter.

How the matter was addressed in the audit

- (a) We understood, assessed and tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls surrounding assessment of litigations relating to the relevant laws and regulations:
- (b) We discussed with management the recent developments and the status of the material litigations which were reviewed and noted by the audit committee:
- (c) We performed our assessment on a test basis on the underlying calculations supporting the contingent liabilities/ other significant litigations made in the Financial Statements;
- a disclosure should be made. The management (d) We evaluated management's assessments by understanding precedents set in similar cases and assessed the reliability of the management's past estimates/judgements; and
 - (e) We assessed the adequacy of the Company's disclosures.

Based on the above work performed, management's assessment inrespect of litigations and related disclosures relating to contingent liabilities/other significant litigations in the Financial Statements are considered to be reasonable.

Other Information

- The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
- 10. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- 11. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

- 12. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 13. In preparing the financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 14. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

15. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

- 16. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - (b) Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
 - (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
 - (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
 - (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 17. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 18. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- 19. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 20. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 21. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not paid/provided any managerial remuneration during the year. Hence the reporting requirement under Section 197(16) of the Act, does not arise.
- 22. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) In our opinion, except for the effect/possible effect of the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (e) The matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, may not have an adverse effect on the functioning of the company.
- (f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note 42A to the financial statements;
 - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - (iv) (a) The Management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, otherthan as disclosed in the notes to the accounts no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind offunds) by the Company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), withthe understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The Management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - (c) Based on our audit procedure conducted that are considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our attention that cause us to believe that the representation under subclause(i) and (ii) of Rule 11 (e) as provided under paragraph (2) (h) (iv) (a) & (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
 - (v) The company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year. Hence, the question of compliance under Section 123 of the Act does not arise.

For P.K.NAGARAJAN & CO., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 016676S

> S P Muthusami Partner Membership Number: 224171

UDIN: 22224171AJOFPF8862

Coimbatore 25th May 2022



Annexure - A to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 20 of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Sakthi Sugars Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

- i. In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:
 - (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
 - (B) The Company does not hold any intangible assets and hence reporting under this clause is not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has physically verified Property, Plant and Equipment in regular intervals during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its Property, Plant and Equipment. In respect of immovable properties taken on lease and disclosed as right-of-use assets in the financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the company.
 - (c) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company, except for the following:

| Description of Property | Gross carrying value (Rs. in lakhs) | name of | Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee | Period held – indicate range, where appropriate | Reason for not being held in name of company |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| Land | 2388.70 | Sakthi Soyas Limited | No | Since 01.04.1993 | Property acquired pursuant to scheme of amalgamation. The |
| Building | 956.80 | Sakthi Soyas Limited | No | Since 01.04.1993 | company has taken steps for name change. |

- (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) during the year.
- (e) Based on the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) The physical verification has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management during the year. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by management is appropriate. No discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventory were noticed as compared to book records.
 - (b) Based on the information and explanations furnished to us, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crore, in aggregate, at any points of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- iii. The company has not made investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties during the year.
 - (a) The company has not provided loans or provided advances in the nature of loans, or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year. However, the company had granted unsecured loans in earlier years to one entity. The loan has been fully repaid and there is an outstanding balance of Rs. 25219.69 lakhs towards interest as at the balance sheet date.
 - (b) In our opinion, the terms and conditions, of the grant of aforesaid loan, are not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
 - (c) In respect of the aforesaid loan, no schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated. The principal amount of the loan has already been fully repaid and interest has been charged after the repayment of principal. As per the representation of the management of the company, the interest has become due and payable on demand. The Company has demanded payment of interest as on date and the receipt of the same is not regular.
 - (d) In respect of the aforesaid loan, the entire amount of interest is overdue for more than 90 days and the Company has initiated legal actions for recovery of the outstanding interest.
 - (e) No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
 - (f) The aforesaid loan is repayable on demand and the company has not granted any loans without specifying any terms or period of repayment. The aggregate amount of loans granted as repayable on demand to a related party is Rs. 25219.69 lakhs and percentage thereof is 100% to the total loans granted.
- iv. In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act, in respect of loans granted, investments made, and guarantees and securities provided, wherever applicable.



- v. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the company specified under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act, and are of the opinion that, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including goods and service tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable to the appropriate authorities except undisputed statutory dues relating to provident fund, income-tax and goods and services tax that have not generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, arrears of undisputed statutory dues as at March 31, 2022 outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable are mentioned below:

| Name of the Statute | Nature of dues | Amount (Rs.in lakhs) | Period to which the amount relates |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tamil Nadu Tax on Consumption or Sale of Electricity Act, 2003 | Electricity Generation Tax | 233.71 | June 30, 2016, to September 30, 2021 |
| | Interest on Electricity Generation Tax | 65.04 | June 30, 2016, to September 30, 2021 |

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, details of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) above which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2022 on account of disputes are given below:

| S. No. | Name of the Statute | Nature of dues | Amount (Rs.in lakhs) | Period to which the amount relates | Forum where the dispute is pending |
|-----------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| 1. | The Central Excise Act, 1944 | Excise Duty | 767.85 22.29 | 2007-08, 2010-12 & 2015-17 2010-11 to 2015-16 | CESTAT, Chennai Commissioner of Central Excise (Appeals), Bhubaneshwar |
| 2. | The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 | CGST | 469.24 | August 2017 and December 2017 | Commissioner of Central Excise (Appeals), Coimbatore |
| 3. | Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act, 1959 | Sales Tax | 28.24 | 2000-01 | Additional Commissioner (CT)/(RP), Chennai |
| 4. | The Bihar & Orissa Excise Act, 1915 | Excise Duty | 12.63 | 2002-03 | High Court of Orissa, Cuttack |

- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961:
- ix. (a) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest to any lender during the year. The defaults by the Company as at the balance sheet date are as under:

| Nature of Borrowings | Name of Lender | Amount not paid on due date (Rs. in lakhs) | Whether principal or interest | No. of days delay or unpaid | Remarks, if any |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Term Loan from Bank | Axis Bank Limited | 3402.62 | Principal | 134 | Paid on 29.03.2022 |
| Term Loan from Bank | Axis Bank Limited | 746.00 | Interest | 135 | Paid on 30.03.2022 |
| Term Loan from Bank | Punjab National Bank | 2000.37 | Principal | 83 | Paid on 24.03.2022 |
| Term Loan from Bank | Punjab National Bank | 32.45 | Interest | 94 | Paid on 31.03.2022 |



| Nature of Borrowings | Borrowings Name of Lender | | Whether principal or interest | No. of days delay or unpaid | Remarks, if any |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [HDFC Bank Limited] | 1392.17 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [HDFC Bank Limited] | 6863.82 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Canara Bank] | 5512.87 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Canara Bank] | 17495.59 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [State Bank of India] | 4843.48 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [State Bank of India] | 15029.54 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [IDBI Bank Limited] | 2384.92 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [IDBI Bank Limited] | 10715.25 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Indian Overseas Bank] | 4367.46 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Indian Overseas Bank] | 12609.59 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Allahabad Bank] | 1229.25 | Principal | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Allahabad Bank] | 3454.79 | Interest | 182 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [IDFC Limited] | 1984.09 | Principal | 151 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [IDFC Limited] | 1576.22 | Interest | 151 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [Oriental Bank of Commerce] | 2360.41 | Principal | 151 | |
| Term Loan from Financial Institution | Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [Oriental Bank of Commerce] | 1677.40 | Interest | 151 | |
| Term Loan from Government | Sugar Development Fund | 3614.56 | Principal | 3243 | |
| Term Loan from Government | Sugar Development Fund | 4784.61 | Interest | 3608 | |
| Term Loan from Government | Sugar Development Fund | 801.86 | Principal | 2960 | |
| Term Loan from Government | Sugar Development Fund | 1039.53 | Interest | 3691 | |

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.



- x. (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- xi. (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xi)(a) and(b)of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, and as represented by the management, no whistle-blower complaints have been received during the year by the Company. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xii. In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3 (xii)(a) to (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act. The details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
 - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the reporting under clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly the reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xvii. The Company has incurred cash loss of Rs.16635.04 lakhs during the financial year covered by our audit and Rs.18277.59 lakhs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, the reporting under clause (xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, the Company's ability to meet its obligation will depend on restructuring of borrowings/liabilities, expected sale of investments, core and non-core assets and sale of units. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to spend on CSR activity based on the criteria prescribed under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and hence, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) and 3(xx)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

For P.K. NAGARAJAN & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 016676S

> S P Muthusami Partner Membership Number: 224171

UDIN: 22224171AJOFPF8862

Coimbatore May 25, 2022



Annexure - B to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in paragraph 22(g) of the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Sakthi Sugars Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

1. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Sakthi Sugars Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

- 6. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:
 - (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
 - (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
 - (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For P.K. NAGARAJAN & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 016676S

Coimbatore May 25, 2022 S P Muthusami Partner Membership Number: 224171 UDIN: 22224171AJOFPF8862





(Rs. in lakhs)

| _ | | | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|-------------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Note No. | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| I. AS | SETS | | | |
| (1) | NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| | (a) Property, Plant and Equipment | 2 | 97,439.38 | 95,641.51 |
| | (b) Capital work-in-progress | 2 | 63.83 | 60.79 |
| | (c) Right-of-use assets | 3 | _ | 56.24 |
| | (d) Biological assets other than bearer plants | 4 | 8.40 | _ |
| | (e) Financial Assets | | | |
| | i) Investments | 5 | 1,657.60 | 1,962.64 |
| | ii) Loans | 6 | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| | iii) Other financial assets | 7 | 795.68 | 729.76 |
| | (f) Deferred tax assets (Net) | 24 | - | _ |
| | (g) Other Non-current Assets | 8 | 3,368.78 | 3,318.17 |
| | Total Non-current Assets | | 103,407.62 | 101,839.01 |
| (2) | CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| | (a) Inventories | 9 | 11,403.89 | 8,033.58 |
| | (b) Biological assets | 10 | 8.59 | 4.32 |
| | (c) Financial Assets | | | |
| | i) Trade receivables | 11 | 1,231.72 | 1,323.90 |
| | ii) Cash and cash equivalents | 12 | 1,663.53 | 350.02 |
| | iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents | 13 | 63.18 | 31.64 |
| | iv) Loans | 14 | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| | v) Other financial assets | 15 | 204.89 | 971.35 |
| | (d) Current tax assets (Net) | 16 | 458.94 | 409.82 |
| | (e) Other current assets | 17 | 6,806.88 | 5,631.81 |
| | (f) Assets Classified as held for Sale | 18 | 31,236.96 | 37,884.73 |
| Tot | al Current Assets | | 77,839.90 | 79,402.78 |
| то | TAL ASSETS (1 to 2) | | 181,247.52 | 181,241.79 |
| | UITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | EQUITY | | | |
| (1) | (a) Equity Share Capital | 19 | 11,884.90 | 11,884.90 |
| | (b) Other Equity | 20 | (54,697.50) | (39,665.03) |
| | Total Equity | | (42,812.60) | (27,780.13) |
| (2) | LIABILITIES | | | |
| (- <i>)</i> A) | NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| , | (a) Financial Liabilities | | | |
| | i) Borrowings | 21 | 37,576.31 | 9,390.79 |
| | ii) Other financial liabilities | 22 | 123.79 | 215.18 |
| | (b) Provisions | 23 | 2,632.70 | 2,737.35 |
| | (c) Other non-current liabilities | 25 | 639.00 | 1,080.00 |
| То | tal Non-current Liabilities | | 40,971.80 | 13,423.32 |
| | | | | |



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2022 (CONT....)

(Rs. in lakhs)

| | Note No. | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
| B) CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| (a) Financial Liabilities | | | |
| i) Borrowings | 26 | 56,251.48 | 82,348.69 |
| ii) Lease liabilities | | - | 67.17 |
| iii) Trade payables | 27 | | |
| a) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises | | 632.00 | 478.17 |
| b) Total outstanding dues of other than (iii) (a) above | | 10,067.55 | 21,497.84 |
| iv) Other financial liabilities | 28 | 88,215.53 | 74,912.46 |
| (b) Other current liabilities | 29 | 27,435.63 | 15,816.65 |
| (c) Provisions | 30 | 486.13 | 477.62 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 183,088.32 | 195,598.60 |
| Total Liabilities | | 224,060.12 | 209,021.92 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (1 to 2) | | 181,247.52 | 181,241.79 |
| Significant Accounting Policies | 1 | | |

Vide our report annexed For P K NAGARAJAN & Co Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 016676S

See accompanying notes to financial statements

S P MUTHUSAMI

Partner

Membership Number: 224171

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M MANICKAM

Chairman and Managing Director

S. VELUSWAMY President (Finance & Operations) Chief Financial Officer M BALASUBRAMANIAM Managing Director

S BASKAR Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary



STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022

(Rs. in lakhs)

| | | | | (Rs. In lar |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Note No. | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| | CONTINUING OPERATIONS | | | |
| ı | Revenue from Operations | 31 | 78,802.35 | 63,338.33 |
| (| Other Income | 32 | 1,730.79 | 1,018.74 |
| | Total Income | | 80,533.14 | 64,357.07 |
| . 1 | EXPENSES | | | |
| (| Cost of material consumed | 33 | 55,200.90 | 44,440.19 |
| - 1 | Purchase of stock in trade | 34 | 82.84 | 77.39 |
| (| Changes in inventories of finished goods, | | | |
| | work-in-progress and stock in trade | 35 | (4,048.99) | 306.88 |
| | Employee benefits expense | 36 | 5,913.55 | 5,807.53 |
| | Finance costs | 37 | 23,414.81 | 19,639.65 |
| | Depreciation and amortization expense | 38 | 5,500.41 | 3,885.39 |
| | Other expenses | 39 | 16,373.23 | 11,737.97 |
| | Total expenses | | 102,436.75 | 85,895.00 |
| I. I | . Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax (I-II) | | (21,903.61) | (21,537.93) |
| V. 1 | Exceptional Items | | (6,891.23) | (11,186.77) |
| / . I | Profit/(Loss) before tax (III-IV) | | (15,012.38) | (10,351.16) |
| ⁄I. ' | Tax Expense: | 24 | | |
| | 1. Current tax | | _ | _ |
| : | 2. Deferred tax | | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |
| | | | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |
| /II. | Profit/(Loss) for the year from continuing | operations (V-VI) | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |
| /III.(| Other Comprehensive Income | | | |
| | Items that will not be reclassified to Statemer | nt of Profit and Loss | | |
| i | i) Remeasurement benefit of defined ben | efit plans | (20.09) | (120.46) |
| i | ii) Income tax expense on remeasuremen benefit plans | t benefit of defined | 4.11 | 26.04 |
| X . ' | Total Comprehensive Income for the year | | (15,032.47) | (11,720.92) |
| (. | Earnings per equity share (for Continuing | Operations) | | |
| | 1. Basic | 51 | (12.63) | (9.78) |
| : | 2. Diluted | 51 | (12.63) | (9.78) |
| Signi | ficant Accounting Policies | 1 | | |
| ee a | accompanying notes to financial statements | | | |
| | | | | |

Vide our report annexed For P K NAGARAJAN & Co

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 016676S

S P MUTHUSAMI

Partner

Membership Number: 224171

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M MANICKAM

Chairman and Managing Director

M BALASUBRAMANIAM Managing Director

ner

S. VELUSWAMY

President (Finance & Operations) Chief Financial Officer S BASKAR

Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary

SAKTHI SUGARS LIMITED



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022

(Rs in lakhs)

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Net Profit before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss | (15,012.38) | (10,351.16) |
| Adjustment for: | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 5,500.41 | 3,885.39 |
| Finance Costs | 23,414.81 | 19,639.65 |
| Remission of Interest/Liability | (6,891.23) | (11,186.77) |
| Provision for Expected credit loss | 175.23 | 1.09 |
| (Profit) / Loss on Property, Plant and Equipment Sold / Discarded (Net) | | (0.39) |
| (Gain) / Loss on Fair Valuation of Non Current | (0.40.07) | (202.00) |
| Investment through Profit and Loss (Net) | (340.87) | (306.20) |
| Dividend Income | (680.98) | (5.90) |
| Interest Income | (140.25) | (130.43) |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital / Other Changes | 6,024.74 | 1,545.28 |
| Changes in Working Capital: | | |
| Adjustments for (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets: | (0.000.00) | (4.005.00) |
| Inventories/Biological Assets | (3,382.98) | (1,265.00) |
| Trade Receivables | (83.05) | (345.71) |
| Other Financial Assets Other Current Assets | 700.54 | (55.22) |
| Other Current Assets Other Non-current Assets | (1,167.90) | (1,634.98) 106.37 |
| Adjustments for Increase / (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: | (54.66) | 100.37 |
| Trade Payables | (9,147.95) | 1,062.94 |
| Other Financial Liabilities | 60.02 | (59.96) |
| Other Current Liabilities | 11,320.64 | 2,672.06 |
| Other Long Term Liabilities | (565.74) | 1,132.70 |
| Cash Generated from Operations | 3,703.66 | 3,158.48 |
| Income Tax Paid (Net) | (49.12) | (18.91) |
| Net Cash from / (used in) Operating Activities (A) | 3,654.54 | 3,139.57 |
| B. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment | (608.25) | (230.07) |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | 10.95 | 116.51 |
| Investment in Long Term Investments (Net) | 645.91 | _ |
| Dividend received | 680.98 | 5.90 |
| Interest Income | 140.25 | 130.43 |
| Loans and Advances - Related Parties | (6.88) | (9.13) |
| Net Cash from / (used in) Investing Activities (B) | 862.96 | 13.64 |



CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022 (CONT....)

(Rs. in lakhs)

| | Year Ended | Year Ended | |
|---|------------------------|------------|--|
| | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 | |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| Finance Costs Paid | (3,398.45) | (2,585.08) | |
| Principal Payment of Lease Liabilities | (67.17) | (55.72) | |
| Interest Paid on Lease Liabilities | (9.40) | (17.21) | |
| Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings | 25,879.57 | 4,354.83 | |
| Repayment of Long Term Borrowings | (25,485.64) | (5,341.35) | |
| Short Term Borrowings (Net) | 100.00 | - | |
| Loans from Body corporate (Net) | (191.36) (20.99 | | |
| Net Cash from / (used in) Financing Activities (C) | (3,172.45) | (3,665.52) | |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 1,345.05 | (512.31) | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 381.66 | 893.97 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 1,726.71 | 381.66 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year comprises of | | | |
| (a) Cash on hand | 53.73 | 18.50 | |
| (b) Balances with banks: | | | |
| i) In Current Accounts | 1,607.97 | 299.92 | |
| ii) Margin Money with banks / Security against borrowings | 65.01 | 63.24 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents as at the end of the year | 1,726.71 | 381.66 | |

Vide our report annexed For P K NAGARAJAN & Co Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 016676S

S P MUTHUSAMI

Partner

Membership Number: 224171

Coimbatore 25th May 2022 M MANICKAM Chairman and Managing Director

S. VELUSWAMY President (Finance & Operations) Chief Financial Officer M BALASUBRAMANIAM Managing Director

S BASKAR Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary



A. Equity Share Capital

| Particulars | Note No. | No of Shares | (Rs. In lakhs) |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| Balance as at 01.04.2020 | | 118849036 | 11884.90 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year ended 31.3.2021 | | | |
| Balance as at 31.03.2021 | | 118849036 | 11884.90 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year ended 31.3.2022 | | | |
| Balance as at 31.03.2022 | | 118849036 | 11884.90 |

B. Other Equity

(Rs. In lakhs)

| | | Reserves and Surplus | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| | Note No. | Capital | Capital Re- | Securities | Retained | Other | Total |
| Particulars | | Reserve | deemption | Premium | Earnings | Compre- | |
| | | | Reserve | Account | | hensive | |
| | | | | | | Income | |
| Balance as at 01.04.2020 | | 625.24 | 2512.27 | 27000.19 | (58022.21) | (59.60) | (27944.11) |
| Profit / (Loss) for the Year | | | | | (11626.50) | | (11626.50) |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | | (94.42) | (94.42) |
| Balance as at 31.03.2021 | 20 | 625.24 | 2512.27 | 27000.19 | (69648.71) | (154.02) | (39665.03) |
| Balance as at 01.04.2021 | 20 | 625.24 | 2512.27 | 27000.19 | (69648.71) | (154.02) | (39665.03) |
| Profit / (Loss) for the Year | 1 [| | | | (15016.49) | | (15016.49) |
| Comprehensive Income for the year | | | | | | (15.98) | (15.98) |
| Balance as at 31.03.2022 | | 625.24 | 2512.27 | 27000.19 | (84665.20) | (170.00) | (54697.50) |

Vide our report annexed For P K NAGARAJAN & Co **Chartered Accountants**

Firm Registration Number: 016676S

S P MUTHUSAMI

Partner

Membership Number: 224171

Coimbatore 25th May 2022 M MANICKAM

M BALASUBRAMANIAM Chairman and Managing Director Managing Director

S. VELUSWAMY President (Finance & Operations) Chief Financial Officer

S BASKAR Sr. Vice President & **Company Secretary**



NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note No. 1

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Corporate Information:

Sakthi Sugars Limited is engaged in the business of manufacture of sugar, industrial alcohol, power and soya products. The Company's segments include sugar, industrial alcohol, soya products and power. The by-products/waste products include molasses, bagasse and press mud.

The installed capacity of sugar division is 19000 tons of cane crush per day (TCD). Its power division has co-generation power plants at Sakthinagar, Sivaganga and Modakurichi, and the aggregate power generation capacity of all three plants is 92 MW.

Its distillery produces rectified spirit, extra neutral alcohol and ethanol, and has a distillation capacity of 150 kiloliters per day (KLPD) and ethanol plant capacity of over 50 KLPD.

The Company has the capacity to process 90,000 tons soya beans per annum.

The Company's shares are listed in BSE Ltd and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

Significant Accounting Policies:

1.1 Basis of Preparation and Presentation:

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies set out below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the periods presented in these financial statements.

1.2 Current/Non-Current Classification:

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

- (a) An asset is treated as current when it is:
 - (i) Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
 - (ii) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
 - (iii) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period
 - (iv) Held primarily for the purpose of trading.
 - All other assets are classified as non-current.
- (b) A liability is current when:
 - (i) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
 - (ii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
 - (iii) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
 - (iv) Held primarily for the purpose of trading
 - All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

1.3 Use of Estimates and Judgements:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses like provision for employee benefits, provision for doubtful trade receivables/advances/contingencies, provision for warranties, allowance for slow/non-moving inventories, useful life of Property, Plant and Equipment, provision for taxation, etc., during the reporting year. The Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results may vary from these estimates.



The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Company and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

The said estimates are based on the facts and events, that existed as at the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

1.4 Inventory:

Inventories excluding by-products and scraps are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

Cost of inventory comprises of the purchase price, cost of conversion and other directly attributable costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

The cost of inventories of stores, spares and soya products is computed on weighted average basis. Cost is ascertained on seasonal weighted average basis for sugar.

Cost of inventories of soya bean, stock-in-trade of fertilizer and newsprint paper is computed on FIFO basis.

By-products and scraps are valued at Net realizable value.

1.5 Biological Assets:

Biological assets comprise of living animals and standing crops (crops under development) of sugarcane.

a) Living Animals

Livestock are measured at fair value less cost to sell. Costs to sell include the transportation charges for transporting the cattle to the market but excludes finance costs and income taxes. Changes in fair value of livestock are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Costs such as vaccination, fodder and other expenses are expensed as incurred. The animals reared from conception(calf) and heifers are classified as 'immatured biological assets' until the animals become productive. All the productive animals are classified as "matured biological assets".

b) Standing Crops

The biological process starts with preparation of land for planting, seedlings and ends with the harvesting of crops.

Biological assets are measured at fair value less cost to sell or at cost whichever is applicable.

In respect of Standing crop, where little biological transformation has taken place since the initial cost was incurred before the balance sheet date, such biological assets are measured at cost i.e., expenses incurred on such plantation upto the balance sheet date. When harvested, crop is transferred to inventory at fair value less costs to sell.

Changes in fair value of biological assets is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

1.6 Property, Plant and Equipment:

Measurement at recognition: Property, Plant and Equipment assets are carried at cost net of tax / duty credit availed less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Historical cost includes taxes, duties, freight, insurance etc., attributable to acquisition and installation of assets and borrowing cost incurred upto the date of commencing operations but excludes duties and taxes that are recoverable from taxing authorities. Indirect expenses during construction period, which are required to bring the asset in the condition for its intended use by the management and are directly attributable to bringing the asset to its position, are also capitalized.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Assets which are not ready for their intended use and Capital work-in-progress are carried at cost comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest. Advances given towards acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed as capital advance under other non-current assets.

Depreciation: Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment is provided on the straight-line method over the useful life in the manner prescribed in the Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Depreciation on addition to assets or on sale/discardment of assets, is calculated on pro-rata from the month of such addition or up to the month of such sale/discarding, as the case may be.



De-recognition: An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of asset.

Gains and losses on disposals or retirement of assets are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

1.7 Intangible assets

Measurement at recognition: Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets arising on acquisition of business are measured at fair value as at date of acquisition. Internally generated intangibles including research cost are not capitalized and the related expenditure is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Amortization: Intangible Assets with finite lives are amortized on a Straight-Line basis over the estimated useful economic life. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with finite useful life is reviewed at the end of each financial year. If any of these expectations differ from previous estimates, such change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

De-recognition: The carrying amount of an intangible asset is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from the De-recognition of an intangible asset is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the intangible asset and is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognized.

1.8 Impairment of Assets

The carrying values of assets/cash generating units are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of the carrying amount of the Company's assets. If any indication exists, an asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the future cash flows to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor. When there is indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in earlier accounting periods no longer exists or may have decreased such reversal of impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

1.9 Revenue Recognition:

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized on transfer of control of promised goods or services to a customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company is expected to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold, and services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract. This variable consideration is estimated based on the expected value of outflow. Revenue (net of variable consideration) is recognized only to the extent that it is highly probable that the amount will not be subject to significant reversal when uncertainty relating to its recognition is resolved.

a) Sale of goods:

Revenue is recognised when the performance obligations are satisfied and the control of the product is transferred, being when the goods are delivered as per the relevant terms of the contract at which point in time the Company has a right to payment for the asset, customer has legal title of the asset, customer bears significant risk and rewards of ownership and the customer has accepted the asset or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied. Payment for the sale is made as per the credit terms in the agreements with the customers. The credit period is generally short term, thus there is no significant financing component.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, net of customer incentives, discounts, variable considerations, payments made to customers, other similar charges, as specified in the contract with the customer. Additionally, revenue excludes taxes collected from customers, which are subsequently remitted to governmental authorities.

b) Dividend and interest income:

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment has been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably).



Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

c) Insurance Claims:

Insurance claims are accounted for on the basis of claims admitted/ expected to be admitted and to the extent that the amount recoverable can be measured reliably and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection.

d) Export Benefits:

Export benefits are accounted for in the year of exports based on eligibility and when there is no uncertainty in receiving the same.

e) Rental Income:

Rental income arising from operating leases is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit and loss due to its operating nature.

f) Other Incomes and Expenses:

All other income and expenses are accounted for on accrual basis.

1.10 Foreign Currency Transactions:

On initial recognition, transactions in foreign currencies entered into by the Company are recorded in the functional currency (i.e. Indian Rupees), by applying to the foreign currency amount, the spot exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Foreign currency monetary items of the Company are translated at the closing exchange rates. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is measured.

Exchange differences arising out of these translations are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

1.11 Employee Benefits:

a) Short term employee benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and they are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for services rendered as a liability (accrued expense) after deducting any amount already paid.

b) Post-employment benefits:

i) Defined contribution plans:

Defined contribution plans are Employee Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance Scheme for all applicable employees and Superannuation Scheme for eligible employees.

Recognition and measurement of defined contribution plans:

The Company recognizes contribution payable to a defined contribution plan as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the employees render services to the Company during the reporting period. If the contribution payable for services received from employees before the reporting date exceeds the contributions already paid, the deficit payable is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the reporting date, the excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund.

ii) Defined benefit plans:

Gratuity: Liabilities with regard to the gratuity benefits payable in future are determined by actuarial valuation at each Balance Sheet date. Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income and shall not be reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss in a subsequent period.

Leave encashment/Compensated absences: The Company provides for the encashment of leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits, for future encashment / availment. The liability is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each Balance Sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the other comprehensive income.



The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumptions include discount rate, trends in salary escalation and vested future benefits and life expectancy. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds. The period to maturity of the underlying bonds correspond to the probable maturity of the post-employment benefit obligations.

1.12 Segment Reporting:

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM') of the Company. The CODM is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments of the Company..

1.13 Non-Current Assets held for sale:

The Company classifies non-current assets as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale rather than through continuing use of the assets and actions required to complete such sale indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan to sell will be made or that the decision to sell will be withdrawn. Also, such assets are classified as held for sale only if the management expects to complete the sale within one year from the date of classification.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and the fair value less cost to sell. Non-current assets are not depreciated or amortized while they are classified as held for sale.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are presented separately from the other assets in the balance sheet.

1.14 Government Grants:

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the company will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the company should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognised as deferred revenue in the balance sheet and transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the company with no future related costs are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they become receivable.

1.15 Income Taxes

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by the changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

Current Tax:

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

As per the Company's assessment on uncertainty overtax treatment on recognising Income Tax with respect to Appendix C to Ind AS12, there are no material uncertainties over tax treatments.

Deferred Tax:

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the Balance Sheet method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised, or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the same can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.



Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as deferred tax asset in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the asset will be realised.

The Company has elected to exercise the option permitted under section 115BAA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 as introduced by the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has written off accumulated MAT credit and re-measured provision for taxation.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Presentation of Current and Deferred Tax:

Current and deferred tax are recognized as income or an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income, in which case, the current and deferred tax income/ expense are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Incase of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, the same are offset if the Company has a legally enforceable right to setoff corresponding current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the Company.

1.16 Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to the owners of Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares, that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the profit for the period attributable to the owners of the Company and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

1.17 Provisions and Contingencies

The Company recognizes provisions when a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event exists and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle such obligation and the amount of such obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is probable that an outflow of resources will not be required to settle the obligation. However, if the possibility of outflow of resources, arising out of present obligation, is remote, it is not even disclosed as contingent liability.

A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the notes to financial statements. A contingent asset is not recognized in financial statements, however, the same is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

The Company exercises judgement in measuring and recognising provisions and the exposures to contingent liabilities related to pending litigation or other outstanding claims subject to negotiated settlement, mediation, arbitration or government regulation, as well as other contingent liabilities. Judgement is necessary in assessing the likelihood that a pending claim will succeed, or a liability will arise, and to quantify the possible range of the financial settlement. Because of the inherent uncertainty in this evaluation process, actual losses may be different from the originally estimated provision.



1.18 Leases:

a) Company as Lessee:

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified assets, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

As a lessee, the Company recognises a right-of-use(ROU) asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROU asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The ROU asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the ROU asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of ROU assets are determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the ROU asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rate. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related ROU asset if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

The Company has used number of practical expedients when applying Ind AS 116. The Company has elected not to recognise ROU assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises the lease payments relating to these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and building for offices, and vehicles.

Lease liability and ROU assets have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

b) Company as Lessor:

The Company's significant leasing arrangements are in respect of operating leases for premises that are cancellable in nature. The lease rentals under such agreements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as per the terms of the lease. Rental income from operating leases is generally recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Where the rentals are structured solely to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the Company's expected inflationary cost increases, such increases are recognised in the year in which such benefits accrue. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

1.19 Borrowing Costs:

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortisation of ancillary cost incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and the exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

1.20 Financial Instrument:

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when an entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through Statement of Profit and Loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through Profit and Loss are recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss.



a) Fair Value Measurement:

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, investments at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- i) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- ii) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- i) Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- ii) Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- iii) Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the Balance Sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques, including the discounted cash flow model, which involve various judgements and assumptions.

b) Financial Assets:

i) Initial recognition and measurement:

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

ii) Subsequent measurement:

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

Amortised cost:

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI):

Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI), except for the recognition of impairment gains



or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL):

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on adebt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which it arises. Interest income from these financial assets is included in otherincome.

iii) De-recognition:

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised primarily when:

- (a) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (b) The Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

iv) Impairment of Financial Assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the financial assets and credit risk exposure that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.

The Company follows simplified approach for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Trade receivables. The Company recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The Balance Sheet presentation for various financial instruments is that in the case of financial assets measured as at amortised cost, ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the Balance Sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

c) Financial Liabilities :

i) Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables.

ii) Subsequent measurement:

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL) are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains / losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities that are not held-for-trading and are not designated as at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost at the end of the subsequent accounting period. The carrying amount of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the Effective Interest Rate method. Interest expense that is not capitalised as part of costs of an asset is included in the "Finance costs" in Statement of Profit and Loss.



iii) De-recognition:

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

1.21 Exceptional Items:

An item of income or expense which by its size, type or incidence requires disclosure in order to improve an understanding of the performance of the Company is treated as an exceptional item and disclosed as such in the financial statements.

1.22 Events after Reporting date :

Where events occurring after the Balance Sheet date provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period, the impact of such events is adjusted within the financial statements. Otherwise, events after the Balance Sheet date of material size or nature are only disclosed.

1.23 Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise of cash on hand, demand deposits with Banks, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, demand deposits with banks, short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

1.24 Cash flow Statement:

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

1.25 Rounding off amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest Lakh with two decimals, as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

1.26 Recent Pronouncements

On March 23, 2022, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, as below:

a) Ind AS 16 - Property Plant and equipment

The amendment has clarified that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing, if any, shall not be recognised in the profit or loss but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant and equipment. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022. The Company has assessed the amendment and there is no impact on its financial statements.

b) Ind AS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

The amendment has laid down that the 'cost of fulfilling' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract'. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The effective date foradoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022, although early adoption is permitted. The impact on the financial statements, as assessed by the company, is not expected to be material.

c) Ind AS 41 - Agriculture

The standard requires biological assets to be measured on initial recognition and at the end of each reporting period at it fair value less costs to sell. The amendment has removed the requirement to exclude cash flows for taxation for measuring fair value. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2022. The Company has considered the amendment and no material impact is expected on its financial statements.



| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | (Rs. | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|------------|----------------|
| PARTICULARS | Land | Buildings | Plant & Equipment | Furniture & Fixtures | Vehicles | Office Equipment | Others | Total | CWIP* |
| Gross Carrying Amount: | | | | | | | | | |
| Deemed cost as at April 1,2020 | 28113.19 | 12709.28 | 75328.73 | 338.59 | 945.50 | 469.61 | 21.88 | 117926.78 | 20.23 |
| Additions | l | 2.44 | 159.46 | 0.37 | I | 27.24 | 1 | 189.51 | 60.79 |
| Disposals | ı | 1 | (3.71) | (0.86) | 1 | ŀ | I | (4.57) | (20.23) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021 | 28113.19 | 12711.72 | 75484.48 | 338.10 | 945.50 | 496.85 | 21.88 | 118111.72 | 60.79 |
| Accumulated Depreciation : | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at April 1,2020 | I | 2040.31 | 15023.18 | 314.58 | 848.86 | 416.00 | 1 | 18642.93 | 1 |
| Additions | I | 511.58 | 3277.76 | 2.02 | 15.81 | 21.97 | ; | 3829.14 | 1 |
| Disposals | I | 1 | (1.05) | (0.81) | I | 1 | 1 | (1.86) | 1 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021 | 1 | 2551.89 | 18299.89 | 315.79 | 864.67 | 437.97 | 1 | 22470.21 | : |
| Net Carrying Amount: | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2020 | 28113.19 | 10668.97 | 60305.55 | 24.01 | 96.64 | 53.61 | 21.88 | 99283.85 | 20.23 |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2021 | 28113.19 | 10159.83 | 57184.59 | 22.31 | 80.83 | 58.88 | 21.88 | 95641.51 | 60.79 |
| Gross Carrying Amount : | | | | | | | | | |
| Deemed cost as at April 1, 2021 | 28113.19 | 12711.72 | 75484.48 | 338.10 | 945.50 | 496.85 | 21.88 | 118111.72 | 60.79 |
| Additions | I | 1 | 584.40 | ı | I | 20.81 | 1 | 605.21 | 63.83 |
| Transfers from Asset classified as held for sale | 2923.99 | 3309.02 | 11840.31 | 48.85 | 1 | 40.38 | 1.72 | 18164.27 | 1 |
| Disposals | ı | I | (9.44) | (0.16) | (0.46) | (1.10) | ı | (11.16) | (60.79) |
| Transfers to Asset classified as held for sale | (7,805.13) | (246.86) | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (8,051.99) | 1 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022 | 23232.05 | 15773.88 | 87899.75 | 386.79 | 945.04 | 556.94 | 23.60 | 128818.05 | 63.83 |
| Accumulated Depreciation : | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at April 1, 2021 | I | 2551.89 | 18299.89 | 315.79 | 864.67 | 437.97 | I | 22470.21 | I |
| Adjustment on De-recognisation of Assets classified as held for sale | I | 513.75 | 2893.87 | 46.42 | 1 | 37.53 | I | 3491.57 | I |
| Additions | 1 | 756.60 | 4646.58 | 2.07 | 13.70 | 25.22 | 1 | 5444.17 | ı |
| Adjustment on recognisation of Assets classified as held for sale | I | (22.88) | I | I | I | I | I | (22.88) | I |
| Disposals | 1 | 1 | (3.13) | (0.15) | (0.44) | (0.68) | 1 | (4.40) | 1 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022 | 1 | 3799.36 | 25837.21 | 364.13 | 877.93 | 500.04 | - | 31378.67 | : |
| Net Carrying Amount : | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2021 | 28113.19 | 10159.83 | 57184.59 | 22.31 | 80.83 | 58.88 | 21.88 | 95641.51 | 60.79 |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2022 | 23232.05 | 11974.52 | 62062.54 | 22.66 | 67.11 | 26.90 | 23.60 | 97439.38 | 63.83 |
| *Capital Work-in-Progress | | | | | | | | | |

^{*}Capital Work-in-Progress

a

Refer Note No.21 and 26 for assets given as securities for borrowings.

NOTE No. 2

The aggregate depreciation has been included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of profit and loss account.

The company has de-recognised disposal group from assets classified as held for sale on account of revised sale plan for the year ended March 31, 2022.

The company had not provided depreciation on the assets forming part of disposal group since they are classified as held for sale in accordance with Ind AS 105. Had the company charged depreciation on those assets, the loss for the year ended March 31, 2021 would have been higher by Rs.899.15 lakhs. Q

The company, on de-recognition of disposal group part of Sugar segment from assets classified as held for sale, has charged the entire depreciation of Rs. 1660.23 lakhs during the period/year ended March 31, 2022. ਰ



Ageing schedule for Capital work-in-progress for the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 is as follows: (Rs. In lakhs)

| Particulars | Less than 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| For the year ended 31.03.2021 | | | | | |
| Plant and Machinery | 51.98 | | | | 51.98 |
| Electrical Installation | 8.81 | | | | 8.81 |
| | 60.79 | | | | 60.79 |
| For the year ended 31.03.2022 | | | | | |
| Plant and Machinery | 52.98 | | | | 52.98 |
| Electrical Installation | 10.85 | | | | 10.85 |
| | 63.83 | | | | 63.83 |

(Rs. In lakhs)

| As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|------------------|------------------|
|------------------|------------------|

NOTE No. 3

RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

| Building: | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| Opening Balance | 56.24 | 112.49 |
| Reclassified on account of adoption of Ind AS 116 (Refer to Note. 55) | | |
| Additions | | |
| Deletions | | |
| Depreciation | 56.24 | 56.25 |
| | | 56.24 |

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU Assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of profit and loss account.

NOTE No. 4

BIOLOGICAL ASSETS OTHER THAN BEARER PLANTS

Matured biological assets

Immatured biological assets

7.56

0.84

8.40

Reconciliation of carrying amount:

| Particulars | 31.03 | 3.2022 | 31.03 | .2021 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Matured | Immatured | Matured | Immatured |
| | biological assets | biological assets | biological assets | biological assets |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Cattles purchased during the year | 6.82 | 0.36 | _ | _ |
| Change in fair value | 0.74 | 0.48 | _ | _ |
| Cattles matured during the year | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Cattles sold/ discarded during the year | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Balance at the end of the year | 7.56 | 0.84 | _ | _ |

As at 31 March 2022, there were 13 cattle (31 March 2021: Nil) as immatured biological assets and 21 cattle (31 March 2021: Nil) as matured biological assets.

The fair valuation of biological assets is classified as level 2 in the fair value hierarchy as they are determined based on the best available quote from the nearest market on the basis of age of the bulls, calves, cows and heifers.



| | | | (Rs. In lakhs) |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| NO | TE No. 5 | | |
| NO | N-CURRENT INVESTMENTS | | |
| I. | Investments in Equity Instruments | | |
| | a. Quoted Equity Shares | | |
| | In Other Entities at FVTPL | | |
| | Sakthi Finance Limited 10,40,000 (10,40,000) Shares of Rs.10 each | 218.92 | 172.12 |
| | ICICI Bank Limited 2,425 (2,425) Shares of Rs.2 each | 17.71 | 14.10 |
| | NIIT Limited 2,527 (2,527) Shares of Rs. 2 each | 15.72 | 3.48 |
| | Coforge Limited (Formerly NIIT Technologies Limited) 759 (759) Shares of Rs. 10 each | 33.80 | 22.23 |
| | K G Denim Limited 16,129 (16,129) Shares of Rs.10 each | 7.10 | 4.47 |
| | IFCI Limited 100 (100) Shares of Rs.10 each | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | The Industrial Development Bank of India Limited 1,360 (1,360) Shares of Rs.10 each The Courth Indian Republication | 0.58 | 0.52 |
| | The South Indian Bank Limited 1,65,000 (1,65,000) Shares of Re.1 each | 12.41 | 13.68 |
| | Kovai Medical Centre and Hospital Limited 52,217 (52,217) Shares of Rs.10 each | 833.10 | 575.80 |
| | Total of Quoted equity shares | 1,139.35 | 806.41 |
| | b. Unquoted Equity Shares | | |
| | i. Other Entities (Measured at Cost) | | |
| | The ABT Co-operative Stores Limited 1,000 (1,000) Shares of Rs. 10 each | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | Sakthi Sugars Co-operative Stores Limited Nil (760) Shares of Rs.10 each | | 0.08 |
| | Angul Central Co-op Bank Limited Nil (100) Shares of Rs.100 each | | 0.10 |
| | Shamarao Vithal Co-op Bank Limited Nil (25) Shares of Rs.25 each | | 0.01 |
| | | 0.10 | 0.29 |
| | ii. Other Entities (Measured at FVTPL) | | |
| | Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited 6,81,146 (6,81,146) Shares of Rs.10 each | 518.15 | 510.04 |
| II. | Investments in Preference Shares | | |
| | Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Ltd | | |
| | Nil (6,45,900) 5% Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each | | 645.00 |
| | | 4 057 00 | 645.90 |
| | TOTAL | 1,657.60 | 1,962.64 |



| | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Aggregate cost of Quoted Investments Aggregate cost of Unquoted Investments Aggregate market value of Quoted Investments | 295.71 518.25 1,139.35 | 295.71 1,156.23 806.41 |
| Aggregate amount of impairment in value of Investments Investments carried at Cost Investments carried at Fair Value through Profit or Loss | 0.10 1,657.50 | 646.19 1,316.45 |
| NOTE No. 6 | - , | 1,01011 |
| NON-CURRENT LOANS | | |
| Loans and Advances to related parties (Unsecured, Considered good) | - | - |
| Loans to Employees | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | | |
| TOTAL | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| Security-wise Breakup: Loans Receivables considered good - Secured | _ | _ |
| Loans Receivables considered good - Unsecured | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| Loans Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk | - | _ |
| Loans Receivables - Credit Impaired | - | |
| | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | - | - |
| | 73.95 | 69.90 |
| NOTE No. 7 | | |
| OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS Security Deposits | 731.65 | 716.43 |
| Margin Money / Fixed Deposits - Maturing after 12 Months | 64.03 | 13.33 |
| TOTAL | 795.68 | 729.76 |
| NOTE No. 8 | | |
| OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Capital advances | 2,253.04 | 2,218.56 |
| Sundry Deposits Advance for Purchases & Others | 1,053.64 67.10 | 1,025.72 73.89 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | (5.00) | 73.09 |
| TOTAL | 3,368.78 | 3,318.17 |
| NOTE No. 9 | , | |
| INVENTORIES | | |
| (a) Raw Materials: | | |
| Molasses - Distillery Unit | 68.56 | 98.16 |
| Soyabeans | 1,916.58 | 3,118.48 |
| Soya Flour News print paper | 95.21 3.44 | 57.94 1.39 |
| News built babei | 2,083.79 | 3,275.97 |
| (b) Work in Progress: | 2,003.19 | 3,213.91 |
| Sugar | 607.94 | 182.34 |
| Molasses | 142.56 | 48.13 |
| Molacoco | 142.00 | |



| | | (Rs. In lakt |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| (c) Finished goods: | | |
| Sugar | 2,584.87 | 144.27 |
| Molasses - Sugar Unit | 105.12 | 190.22 |
| Industrial Alcohol | 471.44 | 1,174.97 |
| Ethanol | 62.03 | |
| Hand Sanitizer | 48.34 | |
| Soya Products | 2,537.23 | 775.09 |
| Bio-Earth | 93.39 | 71.67 |
| Fusel Oil | 0.41 | 0.06 |
| Bagasse | 10.95 | |
| | 5,913.78 | 2,356.28 |
| d) Stock in Trade: | | |
| Chemicals, Fertilisers & Others | 121.83 | 150.37 |
| e) Stores and spares: | 0.500.00 | 0.000.40 |
| Stores and spares | 2,533.99 | 2,020.49 |
| TOTAL | 11,403.89 | 8,033.58 |
| For mode of valuation please refer Sl. No.1.4 in Significant Accounting Policies. | | |
| NOTE No. 10 | | |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSETS | | |
| Opening Balance | 4.32 | 7.44 |
| Changes in Fair value | 10.58 | 21.23 |
| Harvested sugar cane transferred to Inventory | (6.31) | (24.35 |
| TOTAL | 8.59 | 4.32 |
| NOTE No. 11 | | |
| CURRENT TRADE RECEIVABLES | | |
| Trade Receivable from Related Parties (Refer Note No. 53) | 7.55 | 5.03 |
| Trade Receivables from Others | 7,845.94 | 7,757.42 |
| | 7,853.49 | 7,762.45 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | 6,608.77 | 6,438.55 |
| Less: Impairment allowance for doubtful trade and other receivables | 13.00 | - . |
| TOTAL | 1,231.72 | 1,323.90 |
| Security-wise Breakup: | | |
| Trade Receivables Considered good - Secured | 218.75 | 69.00 |
| Trade Receivables Considered good - Unsecured | 1,012.97 | 1,254.90 |
| Frade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk | 6,608.77 | 6,438.55 |
| Frade Receivables - Credit Impaired | 13.00 | |
| | 7,853.49 | 7,762.45 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | 6,608.77 | 6,438.55 |
| ess : Impairment allowance for doubtful trade and other receivables | 13.00 | |
| | 1,231.72 | 1,323.90 |



Trade Receivable ageing Schedule as at March 31, 2022

(Rs. In lakhs)

| | | | Outs | tanding for foll | owing perio | ods from due | e date of payı | ment |
|------|--|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Particulars | Not Due | Less than 6 Months | 6 months - 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| i) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - Considered good | 12.25 | 725.08 | 93.36 | 156.97 | 227.06 | 17.00 | 1,231.72 |
| ii) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - which have significant increase in credit risk | - | | | - | | 6,608.77 | 6,608.77 |
| iii) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - credit impaired | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| iv) | Disputed Trade Receivable - Considered good | - | | | - | | | |
| v) | Disputed Trade Receivable - which have significant increase in credit risk | | | | 1 | - | | |
| vi) | Disputed Trade Receivable - credit impaired | | | | | | | |
| | | 12.25 | 725.08 | 93.36 | 156.97 | 227.06 | 6,638.77 | 7,853.49 |

Trade Receivable ageing Schedule as at March 31, 2021

| | | | Outs | tanding for foll | owing perio | ods from du | e date of pay | ment |
|------|--|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Particulars | Not Due | Less than 6 Months | 6 months - 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| i) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - Considered good | - | 759.89 | 134.82 | 228.96 | 161.05 | 39.18 | 1,323.90 |
| ii) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - which have significant increase in credit risk | | | | | 158.56 | 6,279.99 | 6,438.55 |
| iii) | Undisputed Trade Receivable - credit impaired | - | | | | | | |
| iv) | Disputed Trade Receivable - Considered good | | | | | | | |
| v) | Disputed Trade Receivable - which have significant increase in credit risk | | | | - | | | |
| vi) | Disputed Trade Receivable - credit impaired | | | | - | | | |
| | | - | 759.89 | 134.82 | 228.96 | 319.61 | 6,319.17 | 7,762.45 |

| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------------|
| NOTE No. 12 | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 4 007 07 | 200.00 |
| Bank balances in current accounts | 1,607.97 1.83 | 299.92 31.60 |
| Fixed Deposits with maturity of less than three months Cash on hand | 53.73 | 18.50 |
| TOTAL | 1,663.53 | 350.02 |
| NOTE No. 13 | | |
| BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Fixed deposits with maturity more than 3 Months but less than 12 months | 63.18 | 31.64 |
| NOTE No. 14 | | |
| CURRENT LOANS | | |
| (Unsecured, Considered good) | | 0.4.00 |
| Loans to Employees | 24.65 | 31.82 |
| Loans and Advances to Related Parties | 24,736.67 | 24,729.79 |
| | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | | |
| TOTAL | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| Security-wise Breakup: | | |
| Loans Receivables considered good - Secured | | |
| Loans Receivables considered good - Unsecured | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| Loans Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk | | |
| Loans Receivables - Credit impaired | 24 764 22 | 24 761 61 |
| Less : Provision for Expected Credit Loss | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| LESS . I TOVISION FOR EXPECTED OFFICIAL LOSS | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 |
| | 24,701.32 | 2 4 ,101.01 |



| | | (Rs. In lakhs |
|--|------------------------|------------------|
| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| NOTE No. 15 | | |
| OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS | | |
| Rent Deposit to Related Party | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| Outstanding interest receivable | 3.85 | 4.99 |
| Income Receivable | 165.04 | 930.36 |
| TOTAL | 204.89 | 971.35 |
| NOTE No. 16 | | |
| CURRENT TAX ASSETS (NET) | | |
| Advance Income Tax and TDS | 458.94 | 409.82 |
| NOTE No. 17 | | |
| OTHER CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Employee related Loans and Advances | 5.29 | 13.85 |
| Prepaid expenses | 1,601.15 | 356.84 |
| Deposits with Government authorities | 1,371.07 | 1,321.03 |
| Advance for purchases & others | 3,829.37 | 3,940.09 |
| TOTAL | 6,806.88 | 5,631.81 |
| NOTE No. 18 | | |
| ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE | | |
| Land and Building | 13,538.08 | 5,508.95 |
| Less : Impairment Loss | 675.94 | 675.94 |
| | 12,862.14 | 4,833.01 |
| Plant and Equipment | 3,216.96 | 3,221.16 |
| Investment in Equity instruments : | | |
| Sakthi Auto Component Limited (Erstwhile Associate) 6,38,60,000 (63860000) Shares of Rs.10 each (In terms of pledge agreement 6,38,59,394 shares have been transferred to ARCIL) | 15,157.86 | 15,157.86 |
| | 31,236.96 | 23,212.03 |
| Disposal Group (Refer Note No. 41.3) | | |
| Opening Balance | 14,672.70 | 14,672.70 |
| Less : Transfer to Property, Plant and Equipment | 14,672.70 | |
| | | 14,672.70 |
| TOTAL | 31,236.96 | 37,884.73 |
| NOTE No. 19 | | |
| EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL Authorised | | |
| 12,00,00,000 (12,00,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 50,00,000 (50,00,000) Preference Shares of Rs.100 each | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| | 17,000.00 | 17,000.00 |
| Issued | 44.000 | 44.000 == |
| 11,89,65,705 (11,89,65,705) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each | 11,896.57 11,896.57 | 11,896.57 |
| | 11,090.57 | 11,090.57 |
| Subscribed and Paid up | | |
| Subscribed and Paid up 11,88,49,036 (11,88,49,036) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each fully paid up | 11,884.90 | 11,884.90 |



| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Reconciliation of Number of Shares | No. of Shares | No. of Shares |
| Equity Shares at the beginning of the year | 118,849,036 | 118,849,036 |
| Add: Shares issued/allotted during the year Equity Shares at the end of the year | 118,849,036 | 118,849,036 |

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions of each class of Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a face value of Rs.10 each fully paid up. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. Dividend is payable when it is recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by the Members at the Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders will get the remaining assets of the Company after payment of all the preferential amounts.

Shares held by promoters as at March 31, 2022

| Promoter Name | No. of Shares | % of total shares held | % change during the year |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dr. M. Manickam | 19,14,200 | 1.61 | |
| Mr. M. Balasubramaniam | 3,37,325 | 0.28 | |
| Mr. M. Srinivaasan | 2,01,000 | 0.17 | |
| | 24,52,525 | 2.06 | |

Shares held by the holding company

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ABT Investments (India) Private Ltd. | 66473540 | 66473540 |

List of shareholders holding more than 5%

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2022 | | As at 31.03.2021 | |
|---|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Particulars | No. of Shares | % | No. of Shares | % |
| ABT Investments (India) Private Ltd. | 66473540 | 55.93 | 66473540 | 55.93 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd. | 13353253 | 11.24 | 21634059 | 18.20 |

Terms of security convertible into equity shares

The Company does not have any security convertible into equity shares as at 31st March 2022.

Details of Equity shares allotted as fully paid up pursuant to the terms of restructure by an Asset Reconstruction Company

| Name of the Allottee | Date of allotment |
|--|-------------------|
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) | 24.06.2016 |

| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NOTE No. 20 | | |
| OTHER EQUITY | | |
| Capital reserve | 625.24 | 625.24 |
| Capital redemption reserve | 2,512.27 | 2,512.27 |
| Securities premium account | 27,000.19 | 27,000.19 |
| Retained Earnings | (84,665.20) | (69,648.71) |
| Other Comprehensive Income | (170.00) | (154.02) |
| | (54,697.50) | (39,665.03) |
| Capital reserve | | |
| Balance as per last Balance Sheet | 625.24 | 625.24 |



| | | (* *** *** **************************** |
|--|------------------|---|
| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
| Capital redemption reserve | | |
| Balance as per last Balance Sheet | 2,512.27 | 2,512.27 |
| Securities premium account | | |
| Balance as per last Balance Sheet | 27,000.19 | 27,000.19 |
| Retained Earnings | | |
| Balance as per last Balance Sheet | (69,648.71) | (58,022.21) |
| Net Profit/(Loss) after tax for the year | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |
| | (84,665.20) | (69,648.71) |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| Balance as per last Balance Sheet | (154.02) | (59.60) |
| Addition/(Deletion) during the year | (15.98) | (94.42) |
| | (170.00) | (154.02) |
| TOTAL | (54,697.50) | (39,665.03) |
| | | |

Nature and Purpose of Reserves

Capital reserve

It represents the gains of capital nature which mainly includes the excess of value of net assets acquired over consideration paid by the Company for business amalgamation transaction in earlier years.

Capital redemption reserve

Capital redemption reserve was created in respect of the preference shares redeemed by the Company. This reserve shall be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Securities premium account

Securities premium is represents the amount of premium received on the equity shares issued by the Company. It is to be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/losses that the company has earned/incurred till the date of the Balance Sheet, less any transfers to other reserves, dividends paid or other distributions made to shareholders, if any.

Other Comprehensive Income

Other Comprehensive income (OCI) represents the balance in equity relating to re-measurement gain/(loss) of defined benefit obligation. This would not be re-classified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

| TE No. 21 | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| CURRENT BORROWINGS | |
| Secured Loans | |
| Term Loans | |
| From Banks | 3,345.34 |
| From Other Parties | 28,491.07 |
| | 31,836.41 |
| Less:- Current maturities | 31,836.41 |
| Total of Secured Loans | |
| Insecured Loans | |
| Term Loans | |
| From Other Parties | 38,174.02 |
| Less:- Current maturities | 597.71 |
| Total of Unsecured Loans | 37,576.31 |
| TOTAL | 37,576.31 |



A) SECURED LOANS FROM BANKS

| | | Nature of Security | Terms of Repayment |
|---|-----|--|---|
| 1 | i) | Bank of India Term Loans Rs.1526.70 lakhs (Rs.7376.71 lakhs) | The Term Loan is repayable on or before June 2022 (The Term Loan is repayable before March 2021.) |
| | | | Rate of Interest as at the year end 10.45% p.a (10.45% p.a) |
| | ii) | Punjab National Bank Term Loans Rs. Nil lakhs (Rs.1967.90 lakhs) | (Repayable in 32 quarterly instalments commencing from April 2011) Rate of Interest as at the year end Nil (10.50% p.a) |
| | The | e above loans are secured by :- | |
| | a. | Pari passu first charge on the entire movable and immovable properties of the Company except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| | b. | Pari passu second charge on the current assets of the Company, except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| | C. | Pledge of shares held by the promoters in the Company. | |
| 2 | i) | Bank of India Term Loan Rs.534.24 lakhs (Rs.534.24 lakhs) | The Term Loan is repayable on or before June 2022. (The Term Loan is repayable before March 2021.) Rate of Interest as at the year end 10.45% p.a. (10.45% p.a) |
| | ii) | Indian Overseas Bank Term Loan Rs. Nil lakhs (Rs.2086.85 | (The Term Loan is repayable before June 2021). |
| | | lakhs) | Rate of Interest Nil (12% p.a) |
| | The | e above loans are secured by :- | |
| | | Pari passu first charge on fixed assets pertaining to Co-generation plant at Sakthinagar. | |
| | b. | Subservient pari passu charge on the fixed assets of the Company after the existing CDR Loans, except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| 3 | i) | Bank of India Term Loan Rs. 1284.40 lakhs (Rs.1284.40 lakhs) | The Term Loan is repayable on or before June 2022. (The Term Loan is repayable before March 2021.) Rate of Interest as at the year end 10.45%p.a (10.45% p.a). |
| | ii) | Axis Bank Limited Term Loan Rs.Nil lakhs (2903.10 lakhs) | (The Term Loan is repayable on or before March 2021) Rate of Interest as at the year end Nil (10.50% p.a) |
| | The | e above loans are secured by :- | |
| | a. | Subservient charge on the fixed assets of the Company after the existing loans, except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| | b. | Bank of India Term Loan is additionally secured by corporate guarantee and collateral security given by a group company. | |
| 4 | Gu | arantees given by Directors / Others: | |
| | Ter | m Loans amounting to Rs. 3345.34 lakhs (Rs.16153.20 lakhs) a | are guaranteed by Dr. M.Manickam, Sri.M.Balasubramaniam |



B) SE

| SEC | URE | ED LOANS FROM OTHER PARTIES | (IXS. III Idiklis) |
|-----|--|---|---|
| | | Nature of Security | Terms of Repayment |
| | | Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited | The loan has become current and due for repayment. |
| | | Term Loan Rs. 19730.15 lakhs (Rs.29280.15 lakhs) | Rate of Interest as at the year end 12% p.a (12% p.a) |
| | ii) | Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Company Limited Term Loans Rs.4344.50 lakhs (Rs.7244.50 lakhs) | 'Term loan of Rs.1984.09 lakhs (Rs.3296 lakhs) is repayable on October 2021. (The Term Loan repayable in 36 monthly instalments commencing from January 2019) |
| | | | Rate of Interest as at the year end 18.00% p.a (12.00% p.a) |
| | | | 'Term loan of Rs.2360.41 lakhs (Rs. 3948.50 lakhs) is repayable on October 2021 (The Term Loan is repayable in 57 monthly instalments commencing from January 2019) |
| | | | Rate of Interest as at the year end 18.00% p.a (12.00% p.a) |
| | The | e above loans are secured by | |
| | a. | Pari passu first charge on the entire movable and immovable properties of the Company except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| | b. | Pari passu second Charge on the current assets of the Company, except the assets charged on exclusive basis. | |
| | C. | Pledge of shares held by the promoters in the Company | |
| | d. | Term Loan sanctioned by Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited amounting to Rs.1500 lakhs (Rs.1500 lakhs) is additionally secured by exclusive first charge on the Bottling Plant at Sivaganga. | |
| | e. | Term Loans amounting to Rs.22574.65 lakhs (Rs.35024.65 lakhs) are guaranteed by Dr. M.Manickam, Sri.M.Balasubramaniam and Sri.M.Srinivaasan. | |
| | f. | TermLoan amounting to Rs.1500 lakhs (Rs.1500 lakhs) is guaranteed by Dr.M.Manickam | |
| 2 | a) | Sugar Development Fund Loan amounting to Rs.3614.56 lakhs (Rs.3614.56 lakhs) is secured by exclusive second charge on the Sugar and Cogen units of the Company at Sivaganga. | Repayable in 10 half yearly instalments commencing from May 2013. (Repayable in 10 half yearly instalments commencing from May 2013) Rate of Interest as at the year end 4.00% p.a (4.00% p.a) |
| | | | Titale 3. Interest de di tite your ond 4.00% p.d (4.00% p.d) |
| | b) | Sugar Development Fund Loan amounting to Rs.801.86 lakhs (Rs.801.86 lakhs) is secured by exclusive second charge on the Sugar and Company at Madakus abi | 'Repayable in 10 half yearly instalments commencing from February 2014. (Repayable in 10 half yearly instalments commencing from February 2014.) |
| | Cogen units of the Company at Modakuruchi. | | Rate of Interest as at the year end 4.00% p.a (4.00% p.a) |



3 Period and amount of continuing default as on the date of Balance Sheet

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | | t of Default 1.03.2022 Period of Def | | of Default |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [HDFC Bank Limited] | 1,392.17 | 6,863.82 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Canara Bank] | 5,512.87 | 17,495.59 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [State Bank of India] | 4,843.48 | 15,029.54 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [IDBI Bank] | 2,384.92 | 10,715.25 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Indian Overseas Bank] | 4,367.46 | 12,609.59 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited [Allahabad Bank] | 1,229.25 | 3,454.79 | Sep 2021 | Oct 15 to Mar 22 |
| Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [IDFC Limited] | 1,984.09 | 1,576.22 | Oct 2021 | May 19 to Mar 22 |
| Edelweiss Asset Reconstruction Limited [OBC] | 2,360.41 | 1,677.40 | Oct 2021 | May 19 to Mar 22 |

4 Default in repayment of loan to Government

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Amount of Default as at 31.03.2022 | | Period of Default | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| Sugar Development Fund Loan | 4,416.42 | 5,824.14 | May 13 to Aug 18 | Feb 12 to Mar 22 |

5 Amount of Rs.Nil Lakhs (Rs.44.69 Lakhs) relating to deferred expenses towards processing charges is netted off against Loan.

UNSECURED LOANS FROM OTHER PARTIES

| | Nature of Loan | Terms of Repayment |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | Loan amounting to Rs.36836 lakhs (Rs.10966.83 lakhs) from various parties | Repayable in varying instalments from 2025 onwards. |
| 2 | Tamilnadu Newsprint and Papers Limited Loan amounting to Rs.1034.79 lakhs (Rs.1262.56 lakhs) | Repayable in 60 installments commencing from August 2020. (Repayable in 60 installments commencing from August 2020) Rate of interest as at the year end 9.00% p.a. (9.00% p.a.) |
| 3 | Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds - Rs.303.23 lakhs (Rs.292.83 lakhs) | Matured for Redemption. |



| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| NOTE No. 22 | | |
| OTHER NON-CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | |
| Superannuation Contribution Payable | 123.79 | 215.18 |
| TOTAL | 123.79 | 215.18 |
| | | |
| NOTE No. 23 | | |
| NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS | | |
| Provision for gratuity | 1,805.38 | 1,851.77 |
| Provision for compensated absence | 827.32 | 885.58 |
| TOTAL | 2,632.70 | 2,737.35 |
| | | |

NOTE No. 24

INCOME TAXES

24.1 Tax expense recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (i) Income Tax recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss | | |
| Current tax | | |
| Current Tax on taxable income for the year | | |
| Total current tax expense | | |
| Deferred tax | | |
| Deferred tax charge/(credit) | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |
| Total deferred income tax expense/(benefit) | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |
| Total income tax expense | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |
| (ii) Income tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income | 4.11 | 1,273.04 |
| Deferred Tax | | |
| Deferred Tax Expenses on remeasurement of defined benefit plans | 4.11 | 26.04 |

24.2 A reconciliation of the income tax expenses to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the profit before income taxes is summarized below: (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Year ended | Year ended |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
| Enacted income tax rate in India applicable to the Company | 25.168% | 25.626% |
| Profit before tax | (15,012.38) | (10,351.16) |
| Current tax expenses on Profit before tax expenses at the enacted income tax rate in India | (3,778.32) | (2,652.59) |
| Tax effect of the amounts which are not deductible/(taxable) in calculating taxable income | | |
| Effect of expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit | 6,266.65 | 3,604.60 |
| Effect of expenses deductible for tax purpose | (2,654.66) | (1,106.66) |
| Effect of change in Tax rate | (0.95) | 260.76 |
| Other items | 171.39 | 1,169.22 |
| | 3,782.43 | 3,927.93 |
| Total Tax Expenses | 4.11 | 1,275.34 |



24.3 The major components of deferred tax (liabilities)/assets arising on account of timing differences are as follows:

As at 31.03.2022 (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Balance sheet 01.04.2021 | Profit & Loss 2021-22 | OCI 2021-22 | Balance sheet 31.03.2022 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| A. Deferred tax assets: | | | | |
| Carry forward Business Loss/Unabsorbed Depreciation | 14,803.20 | (12,297.11) | | 2,506.09 |
| Difference in treatment of Expenses | 11,863.93 | 4,089.82 | | 15,953.75 |
| Remeasurement benefit of the defined benefit plans | 53.07 | | 4.11 | 57.18 |
| Total deferred tax Assets (A) | 26,720.20 | (8,207.29) | 4.11 | 18,517.02 |
| B. Deferred tax Liabilities: | | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equiptment | 26,720.20 | (8,203.18) | | 18,517.02 |
| Total deferred tax Liabilities (B) | 26,720.20 | (8,203.18) | | 18,517.02 |
| Net deferred tax Asset (Net) (A-B) | | (4.11) | 4.11 | |

As at 31.03.2021

| Particulars | Balance sheet 01.04.2020 | Profit & Loss 2020-21 | OCI 2020-21 | Balance sheet 31.03.2021 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| A. Deferred tax assets: | | | | |
| Carry forward Business Loss/Unabsorbed Depreciation | 20,484.05 | (5,680.85) | | 14,803.20 |
| Difference in treatment of Expenses | 12,021.12 | (157.19) | | 11,863.93 |
| Remeasurement benefit of the defined benefit plans | 27.03 | | 26.04 | 53.07 |
| MAT Credit Entitlement/Reversal | 1,249.30 | (1,249.30) | | |
| Total deferred tax Assets (A) | 33,781.50 | (7,087.34) | 26.04 | 26,720.20 |
| B. Deferred tax Liabilities: | | | | |
| Property, Plant and Equiptment | 32,532.20 | (5,812.00) | | 26,720.20 |
| Total deferred tax Liabilities (B) | 32,532.20 | (5,812.00) | | 26,720.20 |
| Net deferred tax Asset (Net) (A-B) | 1,249.30 | (1,275.34) | 26.04 | |

(Rs. in lakhs)

| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| 24.4 Deferred tax (assets) / liabilities | | |
| Significant components of deferred tax asset/(liabilities) recognised in the financial statements are as follows: | | |
| Deferred tax assets | (18,517.02) | (26,720.20) |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 18,517.02 | 26,720.20 |
| Deferred tax (assets) / liabilities (net) | - | _ |

In the absence of reasonable certainity of taxble income in future years, during the year ended March 31, 2022 the Company has created deferred tax asset on unabsorbed depreciation and other items to the extent of deferred tax liability. During the year ended March 31, 2020, the Company had recognised deferred tax asset to the extent of deferred tax liability only.



| | As at 31.03.2022 |
|---|------------------|
| OTE No. 25 | |
| OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | |
| Advance from Customers | 639.00 |
| TOTAL | 639.00 |
| NOTE No. 26 | |
| CURRENT BORROWINGS | |
| (a) Secured loans | |
| Loans repayable on demand | |
| From other parties | 200.00 |
| Total of secured loans | 200.00 |
| b) Unsecured loans | |
| Loan from related party | 23,617.37 |
| Total of unsecured loans | 23,617.37 |
| (c) Current maturities of long term debts | 32,434.11 |
| TOTAL | 56,251.48 |

| Nature of Security | Terms of Repayment |
|---|--|
| SECURED LOANS FROM OTHER PARTIES | |
| Loan amounting to Rs.200 lakhs (Rs.100 lakhs) is secured by pledge of shares held by the Company in a listed Company. | The loan is Repayable in May 2022. (The Loan is Repayable in May 2021). Rate of Interest as at the year end 19.50% p.a (19.50% p.a) |

| | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| NOTE No 07 | | |
| NOTE No. 27 | | |
| TRADE PAYABLE | | |
| Dues of micro and small enterprises | | |
| Amount due to Related Party (Refer Note No. 53) | 14.05 | 19.78 |
| Other trade creditors | 617.95 | 458.39 |
| | 632.00 | 478.17 |
| Dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises | | |
| Amount due to Related Party | 323.93 | 415.96 |
| Other trade creditors | 9,743.62 | 21,081.88 |
| | 10,067.55 | 21,497.84 |
| TOTAL | 10,699.55 | 21,976.01 |
| | | |

As at 31.03.2022



Trade Payable ageing Schedule as at March 31, 2022

(Rs. in lakhs)

| | | | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Particulars | Not Due | Less than 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| i) | Undisputed dues - MSME | 147.28 | 430.64 | 4.10 | 23.76 | 26.22 | 632.00 |
| ii) | Undisputed dues - Other than MSME | 637.24 | 8,831.38 | 186.56 | 27.47 | 384.90 | 10,067.55 |
| iii) | Disputed dues - MSME | | | | | | |
| iv) | Disputed dues - Other than MSME | | | | - | | |
| | | 784.52 | 9,262.02 | 190.66 | 51.23 | 411.12 | 10,699.55 |

Trade Payable ageing Schedule as at March 31, 2021

| | | | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Particulars | Not Due | Less than 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| i) | Undisputed dues - MSME | 70.33 | 291.53 | 62.47 | 28.66 | 25.18 | 478.17 |
| ii) | Undisputed dues - Other than MSME | 1,177.34 | 11,823.65 | 810.92 | 439.43 | 7,246.50 | 21,497.84 |
| iii) | Disputed dues - MSME | | | - | - | | |
| iv) | Disputed dues - Other than MSME | | | | | | |
| | | 1,247.67 | 12,115.18 | 873.39 | 468.09 | 7,271.68 | 21,976.01 |

(Rs. in lakhs)

As at 31.03.2021

| NOTE No. 28 | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | | 18 |
| Interest accrued and due on borrowings | 86,014.62 | 72,844 |
| Expenses payable | 894.91 | 777 |
| Security deposits | 1,306.00 | 1,271. |
| TOTAL | 88,215.53 | 74,912. |
| NOTE No. 29 | | |
| OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Statutory remittances | 3,030.15 | 2,686. |
| Advance from customers | 10,039.50 | 3,217. |
| Liabilities for capital expenditure | 259.43 | 210. |
| Employee related obligations | 1,827.10 | 1,589. |
| Advance for Properties | 11,083.30 | 6,553. |
| Other liabilities | 1,196.15 | 1,560. |
| TOTAL | 27,435.63 | 15,816. |
| NOTE No. 30 | | |
| CURRENT PROVISIONS | | |
| Provision for gratuity | 384.44 | 401. |
| Provision for compensated absence | 101.69 | 76. |
| TOTAL | 486.13 | 477. |
| | | |



| | | (Rs. in lakhs |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| NOTE No. 31 | | |
| REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS | | |
| (a) Sale of products | | |
| Manufactured Goods | | |
| Sugar | 33,227.34 | 28,551.04 |
| Industrial alcohol | 10,389.85 | 8,875.11 |
| Power | 1,658.44 | 864.40 |
| Ethanol | _ | 21.52 |
| Hand Sanitizer | 359.41 | 373.77 |
| Soya products | 24,341.31 | 18,900.82 |
| Bio earth | 62.73 | 58.98 |
| Fusel oil | 4.00 | 4.50 |
| Magazines | 11.49 | 12.26 |
| Bagasse | 7,164.91 | 4,578.56 |
| Ash | 3.34 | 3.01 |
| | 77,222.82 | 62,243.97 |
| Traded Goods: | | |
| Fertilisers & chemicals | 258.24 | 392.72 |
| Seeds | 10.56 | 0.14 |
| | 268.80 | 392.86 |
| Total (a) | 77,491.62 | 62,636.83 |
| (b) Other Operating revenues | | |
| Sale of used materials | 189.32 | 153.51 |
| Bagasse handling charges | 949.92 | 454.14 |
| Duty drawback/other export incentive | 171.49 | 93.85 |
| Total (b) | 1,310.73 | 701.50 |
| TOTAL (a+b) | 78,802.35 | 63,338.33 |
| NOTE No. 32 | | |
| OTHER INCOME | | |
| (a) Interest income from financial assets at amortised cost | 140.25 | 130.43 |
| (b) Dividend income from investments measured at FVTPL | 8.39 | 5.90 |
| (c) Dividend income from investments measured at amortised cost | 672.59 | |
| (d) Other non-operating income | | |
| Rent receipts | 150.22 | 149.77 |
| Net gain on disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | | 0.39 |
| Changes in fair value of biological assets | 11.79 | 21.23 |
| Net gain on investments carried at FVTPL | 342.32 | 306.20 |
| Sundry balances written back | 128.95 | 344.78 |
| Miscellaneous income | 276.28 | 60.04 |
| | 909.56 | 882.41 |
| TOTAL | 1,730.79 | 1,018.74 |



| | | (Rs. in lakhs |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| NOTE No. 33 | | |
| COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED | | |
| (a) Opening Stock | | |
| Molasses | 98.16 | 525.27 |
| Newsprint paper | 1.39 | 1.30 |
| Soyabean seeds & others | 3,118.48 | 1,127.57 |
| Soya products | 57.94 | 85.52 |
| Total (a) | 3,275.97 | 1,739.66 |
| (b) Purchases | | |
| Sugarcane | 35,453.43 | 29,275.86 |
| Molasses | 247.19 | 564.62 |
| Newsprint paper | 9.63 | 7.73 |
| Soyabean seeds & others | 18,079.68 | 15,942.24 |
| Soya products | 218.79 | 186.05 |
| Total (b) | 54,008.72 | 45,976.50 |
| (c) Closing Stock | - | , |
| Molasses | 68.56 | 98.16 |
| Newsprint paper | 3.44 | 1.39 |
| Soyabean seeds & others | 1,916.58 | 3,118.48 |
| Soya products | 95.21 | 57.94 |
| Total (c) | 2,083.79 | 3,275.97 |
| TOTAL (a+b-c) | 55,200.90 | 44,440.19 |
| NOTE No. 34 | | |
| PURCHASES OF STOCK IN TRADE | | |
| Fertiliser & chemicals | 82.84 | 77.39 |
| NOTE No. 35 | - | |
| CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK IN TRADE | | |
| (a) Opening Stock | | |
| Finished goods: | | |
| Sugar | 144.27 | 531.61 |
| Molasses | 190.22 | 217.18 |
| Industrial alcohol | 1,163.02 | 544.51 |
| Ethanol | | 11.69 |
| Hand Sanitizer | 11.95 | |
| Soya products | 775.09 | 1,288.29 |
| Bagasse | | 8.04 |
| Bio earth | 71.67 | 106.83 |
| Fusel oil | 0.06 | 1.67 |
| | 2,356.28 | 2,709.82 |



| | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| Work in Progress and Stock in trade: | | |
| Sugar in process | 182.34 | 30.71 |
| Molasses in process | 48.13 | 1.91 |
| Fertilisers & chemicals | 150.37 | 301.56 |
| | 380.84 | 334.18 |
| Total (a) | 2,737.12 | 3,044.00 |
| (b) Closing Stock | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · |
| Finished goods: | | |
| Sugar | 2,584.87 | 144.27 |
| Molasses | 105.12 | 190.22 |
| Industrial alcohol | 471.44 | 1,163.02 |
| Ethanol | 62.03 | |
| Hand Sanitizer | 48.34 | 11.95 |
| Soya products | 2,537.23 | 775.09 |
| Bagasse | 10.95 | |
| Bio earth | 93.39 | 71.67 |
| Fusel oil | 0.41 | 0.06 |
| | 5,913.78 | 2,356.28 |
| Work in Progress and Stock in trade: | | |
| Sugar in process | 607.94 | 182.34 |
| Molasses in process | 142.56 | 48.13 |
| Fertilisers & chemicals | 121.83 | 150.37 |
| | 872.33 | 380.84 |
| Total (b) | 6,786.11 | 2,737.12 |
| TOTAL (a-b) | (4,048.99) | 306.88 |
| NOTE No. 36 | | |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES | | |
| Salaries and wages | 5,057.75 | 4,970.11 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | 465.72 | 463.06 |
| Workmen and Staff welfare expenses | 390.08 | 374.36 |
| TOTAL | 5,913.55 | 5,807.53 |
| NOTE No. 37 | | |
| FINANCE COSTS | | |
| Interest Expenses on: | | |
| Borrowings | 22,662.37 | 18,881.57 |
| Trade payable | 391.44 | 362.28 |
| Lease liabilities | 9.40 | 17.21 |
| Taxes | 55.38 | 130.30 |
| Others | 232.67 | 207.32 |
| Other borrowing costs | 53.87 | 49.84 |
| Exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs | 9.68 | (8.87) |
| TOTAL | 23,414.81 | 19,639.65 |
| | | |



| | | (Rs. in lakhs |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
| NOTE No. 38 | | |
| DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES | | |
| Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment | 5,444.17 | 3,829.14 |
| Depreciation on Right-of-use Assets | 56.24 | 56.25 |
| TOTAL | 5,500.41 | 3,885.39 |
| NOTE No. 39 | | |
| OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| Manufacturing Expenses: | | |
| Consumption of stores and spares | 2,153.08 | 1,464.75 |
| Printing and publication charges | 8.94 | 13.80 |
| Power and fuel | 1,016.53 | 1,367.25 |
| Consumption of coal | 7,775.14 | 4,680.85 |
| Water charges | 94.20 | 93.40 |
| Rent | 51.26 | 52.00 |
| Repairs to buildings | 215.61 | 179.29 |
| Repairs to machinery | 2,028.92 | 1,421.32 |
| Repairs to others | 271.43 | 245.38 |
| Insurance | 163.69 | 147.78 |
| Rates and taxes | 483.67 | 471.13 |
| Effluent disposal expenses | 300.84 | 248.80 |
| State administrative service fees | 57.09 | 48.72 |
| Selling and Distribution Expenses: | | |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 15.62 | 9.04 |
| Freight & transport on finished goods | 488.32 | 384.64 |
| Commission and brokerage | 0.35 | 62.98 |
| Other Administrative Expenses: | | |
| Travelling expenses | 187.66 | 142.65 |
| Printing, postage & telephone | 80.63 | 78.28 |
| Freight and transport | 18.30 | 21.05 |
| Donations | 16.26 | 7.25 |
| Legal and professional charges | 130.20 | 170.39 |
| Administrative and other expenses | 426.40 | 284.09 |
| Bank charges | 44.63 | 11.89 |
| Provision for expected credit losses | 175.23 | 1.09 |
| R & D expenses | 19.94 | 19.68 |
| Data processing charges | 29.46 | 28.28 |
| Auditors remuneration | 44.83 | 47.65 |
| Directors sitting fees | 10.80 | 9.70 |
| Net Loss on Fair valuation of Quoted Investments | 1.45 | |
| Sundry balance written off | 62.75 | 24.84 |
| TOTAL | 16,373.23 | 11,737.97 |



NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31.03.2022

40 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Remission of Interest / Liability | 6,891.23 | 11,186.77 |
| | 6,891.23 | 11,186.77 |

Exceptional items represent Rs.5596.97 lakhs and Rs.1294.26 lakhs of interest remission by Punjab National Bank and Axis Bank respectively. (Previous year Rs. 11186.77 lakhs represent remission of interest/liability by Bank of India of Rs.9058.10 lakhs and Indian Overseas Bank of Rs. 2128.67 lakhs) as per the terms of OTS sanctioned by them.

41 ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD FOR SALE

- 41.1 The Company intends to dispose off certain non-core assets (land and building and certain plant and equipment) it no longer requires in the next 12 months. A search for buyers is underway.
- 41.2 The Company had pledged 6,38,59,394 equity shares held in Sakthi Auto Component Limited (SACL) in favour of Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) in terms of Share Pledge Agreement entered into with the ARCIL on March 3, 2020 as security for the credit facilities availed by the Company from ARCIL and various other banks. ARCIL has invoked the security over the pledged shares vide its pledge invocation notice dated March 8, 2021. The subject shares have been transferred to ARCIL on March 10, 2021. ARCIL has not valued the shares and appropriated such value amongst the lenders. In view of the non-appropriation of value of shares by ARCIL amongst lenders and as per legal opinion obtained equity shares continued are to be shown as current investments held for sale.
- 41.3 Assets and liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Part | culars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|------|---|------------|------------|
| (a) | Land and Building | | 5,717.07 |
| (b) | Plant and Equipment | | 8,948.27 |
| (c) | Other Assets | | 7.36 |
| | Total assets of disposal group held for sale | | 14,672.70 |
| (d) | Liabilities directly associated with assets classified as held for sale | | |
| | Total liabilties of disposal group held for sale | | |

- (a) The Company has de-recognised disposal group from assets classified as held for sale on account of revised sale plan as detailed below in (d) for the year ended March 31, 2022.
- (b) The Company had not provided depreciation on the assets forming part of disposal group since they are classified as held for sale in accordance with Ind AS 105. Had the company charged depreciation on those assets, the loss for the year ended March 31, 2021 would have been higher by Rs.899.15 lakhs.
- (c) The Company, on de-recognition of disposal group forming part of Sugar segment from assets classified as held for sale, has charged the entire depreciation of Rs.1660.23 lakhs during the period/year ended March 31, 2022.
- (d) The Board of Directors of the Company have approved the sale of Sugar and Distillery units at Dhenkanal and Soya unit at Pollachi in their meeting held on April 25, 2022, at competitive prices, for the purpose of raising funds to reduce the liabilities, subject to shareholders and other regulatory approvals.

42 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

A. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:- | | |
| a. Income tax matters | | 3,867.45 |
| b. Purchase tax/sales tax | 28.24 | 831.68 |
| c. Central Goods and Service Tax | 469.24 | |
| d. Cane Price (Refer Note. 42.1) | 9,504.47 | 9,504.47 |
| e. Differential Price of Levy Sugar (Refer note No. 42.2) | 2,220.09 | 2,128.81 |
| f. Excise duty/Service Tax | 802.77 | 477.19 |
| g. Water tax | 988.09 | 988.09 |
| h. Electricity tax and Start-up power charges | 5,389.11 | 5,094.55 |
| i. Others | 8.67 | 8.67 |



B. COMMITMENTS (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not | | |
| provided for: | | |
| Towards Property, Plant and Equipment | 295.24 | 11.15 |

- 42.1 The sugarcane price for crushing season 2013-14 notified by the State Government over and above FRP announced by the Central Government is disputed and the writ petition filed by the Association in Madras High Court is pending disposal. The differential price on this account is Rs.9504.47 lakhs for the seasons from 2013-14 to 2016-17.
- 42.2 Writ petitions were filed by the Company before the High Court of Orissa, Cuttack challenging the Orders passed by the Deputy Director (Cost), Ministry of Consumer Affairs relating to price payable for supply of levy quotas of sugar for the years from 1999-2000 to 2009-2010. The recall/review petitions filed by the Company are pending. The amount under dispute is Rs.2220.09 Lakhs.

43. DISCLOSURES ON ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

43.1 TITLE DEEDS OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES NOT HELD IN THE NAME OF THE COMPANY

Particulars of immovable properties whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company are as below:

| Relavant line item in the Balance Sheet | Description of the item of Property | Gross carrying value (Rs. in lakhs) | Title deeds held in the name of | Whether title deed holder is a promotor, director or their relative/ employee | Property held since which date | Reason for not being held in the name of the Company |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| PPE | Land Building | 2388.70 956.80 | Sakthi Soyas Limited | No | 01.04.1993 | Property acquired pursuant to scheme of amalgamation. Steps are being taken for change of name in title deeds. |
| Total | | 3345.50 | | | | |

43.2 On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to regard the fair values of all its Property, Plant and Equipment as at April 01, 2016 as deemed cost in accordance with the stipulation of Ind AS 101 "First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards". Accordingly, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year.

43.3 LOANS OR ADVANCES TO SPECIFIED PERSONS

The following disclosures are made in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans granted to promoters, directors, KMP's and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are:

a. Repayable on demand

| Type of Borrower | 31.03.2022 | | 31.03.2021 | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Amount | Amount Percentage to | | Percentage to |
| | of loan or | the total Loans | of loan or | the total Loans |
| | advance in the | and Advances | advance in the | and Advances |
| | nature of loan | in the nature of | nature of loan | in the nature of |
| | outstanding | loans | outstanding | loans |
| Promoters | | | | |
| Directors | | | | |
| KMPs | | | | |
| Related Parties | 24,736.67 | 99.90 | 24,729.79 | 99.87 |
| | 24,736.67 | 99.90 | 24,729.79 | 99.87 |



b. Without specifying any terms or period of repayment

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Type of Borrower | 31.03.2022 | | 31.03.2021 | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Amount | Percentage to | Amount | Percentage to |
| | of loan or | the total Loans | of loan or | the total Loans |
| | advance in the | and Advances | advance in the | and Advances |
| | nature of loan | in the nature of | nature of loan | in the nature of |
| | outstanding | loans | outstanding | loans |
| Promoters | | | | |
| Directors | | | | |
| KMPs | | | | |
| Related Parties | | | | |
| | | | | |

43.4 DETAILS OF BENAMI PROPERTIES HELD

The Company does not hold any benami property. Hence, no proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.

43.5 WILFUL DEFAULTER

The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender during the financial year.

43.6 RELATIONSHIP WITH STRUCK OFF COMPANIES

The Company did not have any transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended March 31, 2022.

43.7 REGISTRATION OF CHARGES OR SATISFACTION WITH REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES (ROC)

Details of charges or satisfaction yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period and reasons thereof are disclosed hereunder:

| Description of Charge/ Satisfaction | Location of ROC | Due Date | Delay in Days/ Month | Reason for delay |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Satisfaction: | | | | |
| SDF Loan | Coimbatore | 23-Mar-2001 | 252 Months | Form CHG - 4 is yet to be received. |
| Mahindra & Mahindra | Coimbatore | 30-Sep-2014 | 90 Months | Form CHG - 4 is yet to be received. |

43.8 **RATIOS**

| Particulars | Numerator | Denominator | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 | Variance % | Reason for variance |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| Current Ratio | Current Assets | Current Liabilities | 0.43 | 0.41 | 4.73% | Reduction in Trade Payable |
| Debt – Equity Ratio | Total Debt | Shareholder's Equity | (2.04) | (2.97) | 31.18% | Reduction in Debt due to repayment of loans |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio | Earnings available for debt service | Debt Service | 0.14 | 0.08 | 80.26% | Increase in Profit and reduction of Debt |
| Return on Equity (ROE) | Net Profit after taxes | Average Shareholder's Equity | -32.68% | -37.60% | 13.10% | Increase in finance costs |
| Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio | Revenue | Average Trade Receivable | 10.09 | 8.35 | 20.94% | Increased operation |
| Trade Payables Turnover Ratio | Purchases of services and other expenses | Average Trade Payables | 4.23 | 2.18 | 93.56% | Increased operation and improved payments |
| Net capital turnover ratio | Revenue | Working Capital | (0.75) | (0.55) | -37.36% | Growth in revenue and Increased operations |



| Particulars | Numerator | Denominator | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 | Variance % | Reason for variance |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| Net Profit Ratio | Net Profit | Revenue | -19.05% | -16.34% | -16.57% | Increase in Finance costs and Depreciation |
| Return on Capital Employed (ROCE) | Earning before interest and taxes | Capital Employed | -160.47% | -50.51% | -217.69% | Increase in Operating Revenue and Reduction in Trade Payable |
| Return on Investment (ROI) | | | | | | |
| Unquoted | Income generated from investments | Time weighted average investments | 80.33% | 0.00% | | Receipt of arrears of Dividend on Redemption of Preference Shares |
| Quoted | Income generated from investments | Time weighted average investments | 2.84% | 2.00% | 42.20% | Increase in Dividend Receipts |

43.9 UTILISATION OF BORROWED FUNDS AND SHARE PREMIUM

The Company has not advanced or loaned to or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Parties ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any quarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

43.10 UNDISCLOSED INCOME

The Company did not have any transactions that were not recorded in the books of account and that all revenues have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

43.11 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company has constituted a CSR Committee and has adopted a CSR Policy and the same is available in the Company's website www.sakthisugars.com. The composition of the CSR Committee is given in the Corporate Governance Report. As the Company has incurred loss for the three preceding financial years, the requirement of incurring expenditure towards fulfilment of its corporate social responsibility does not arise during the financial year under review.

43.12 DETAILS OF CRYPTO CURRENCY OR VIRTUAL CURRENCY

The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

44 EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

Subsequent to March 31, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company have approved the sale of Sugar and Distillery units at Dhenkanal and Soya unit at Pollachi in their meeting held on April 25, 2022, at competitive prices, for the purpose of raising funds to reduce the liabilities, subject to shareholders and other regulatory approvals.

45 GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

The financial statement of the Company has been prepared on going concern basis as in the opinion of the directors, there is a reasonable expectation that the Company will continue its operations for the foreseeable future. The Directors have examined the following points in order to ascertain the validity of going concern assumption.

- (a) The Company has incurred a net loss of Rs.15032.47 lakhs during the year ended March 31, 2022 and as of that date the Company's accumulated losses aggregate to Rs.84835.20 lakhs resulted in complete erosion of its networth. Further as of that date, Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by Rs.105248.42 lakhs. Significant financial ratios are also negative.
- (b) The Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to SDF, banks and asset reconstruction companies for principal amount of Rs.28,491.07 lakhs and interest amount of Rs.75,246.34 lakhs since February 2012.
- (c) In terms of Share Pledge Agreement Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited (ARCIL) have transferred to their name 6,38,59,394 equity shares of Sakthi Auto Component Limited (SACL) held by the Company.

The conditions explained above indicate existence of material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt of the Company's ability to continue as going concern due to which the Company may not be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.



The Company has taken steps for restructuring its liabilities with banks and other lenders/creditors which will result in significant reduction of the liabilities and revive its ability to continue as a going concern. Further, the Company is in the process of selling certain investments, non-core assets, group of core assets and units in Dhenkanal and Pollachi, subject to approval of banks, asset reconstruction companies and Members of the Company, as may be required. The management is hopeful of finalizing a restructuring package and sale of assets soon.

The Company has settled dues to Axis Bank Limited, Indian Overseas Bank and Punjab National Bank during the year. The measures taken by the Company for settlement of dues with other lenders are also in final stages. In light of the above, the financial statement has been prepared on going concern basis.

46 EXPENDITURE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

REVENUE EXPENDITURE (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Revenue Expenses (excluding depreciation and fixed assets scrapped):- | | |
| a. Employee Cost | 19.86 | 21.20 |
| b. Stores and Spares | 0.76 | 0.05 |
| c. Materials Consumed | 0.14 | 0.66 |
| | 20.76 | 21.91 |
| Less : Sale of Agri products | 0.82 | 2.23 |
| Net revenue expenses on Research and Development | 19.94 | 19.68 |

47 AUDITORS' REMUNERATION:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Statutory audit fee | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Other services | 19.82 | 22.92 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 1.01 | 0.73 |
| | 44.83 | 47.65 |

Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are provided as under for the year 2021-22, to the extent the Company has received intimation from the "Suppliers" regarding their status under the Act. (Rs. in lakhs)

| | Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|-------|--|------------|------------|
| (i) | Principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to each supplier at the end of each accounting year (but within due date as per the MSMED Act) | | |
| | Principal amount due to micro and small enterprise | 458.90 | 294.76 |
| | Interest due on above | 22.55 | 31.62 |
| (ii) | Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the MSMED Act, alongwith the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the period | 3.37 | 5.31 |
| (iii) | Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the period) but without adding interest specified under the MSMED Act | (29.49) | 35.84 |
| (iv) | The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year | (10.31) | 62.15 |
| (v) | Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises | 173.10 | 183.41 |

Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

49 DISCLOSURE AS PER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The Company has not given any loan, guarantee or made any investment under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 during the financial year ended March 31, 2022.



50 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Defined contribution plans

The Company makes Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund and Employee State Insurance Scheme contributions which are defined contribution plans, for qualifying employees. Under the Schemes, the Company is required to contribute a specified percentage of the payroll costs to fund the benefits. The Company recognised Rs.314.62 lakhs (Rs.309.82 lakhs) for Provident Fund contributions, Rs.42.98 lakhs (Rs.43.94 lakhs) for Superannuation Fund contributions and Rs.3.69 lakhs (Rs.4.38 lakhs) for Employee State Insurance Scheme contributions in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2022. The contributions payable to these plans by the Company are at rates specified in the rules of the schemes.

B. Defined benefit plans: Gratuity

In respect of Gratuity plan, the most recent actuarial valuation of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at March 31, 2022 by Mr. Srinivasan Nagasubramanian, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of India. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the projected unit cost method. The following table sets forth the status of the Gratuity Plan of the Company and the amount recognised in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss. The Company provides the gratuity benefit through annual contributions to a fund managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

The Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above gratuity benefit which are as follows:

Interest rate risk: The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

Investment risk: The probability or likelihood of occurrence of losses relating to the expected return on any particular investment.

Salary Escalation risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

Demographic risk: The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

| Particulars | Gratuity | Funded |
|--|----------|----------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Present Value of obligations at the beginning of the year | 2,291.27 | 2,169.40 |
| Current service cost | 104.43 | 104.92 |
| Interest Cost | 135.86 | 130.44 |
| Re-measurement (gains)/losses: | | |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from change in financial assumption | 101.82 | 129.79 |
| Benefits paid | (316.77) | (243.28) |
| Present Value of obligations at the end of the year | 2,316.61 | 2,291.27 |
| Changes in the fair value of planned assets | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year | 38.46 | 71.35 |
| Interest Income | 5.10 | 3.39 |
| Return on plan assets | | |
| Contributions from the employer | 400.00 | 207.00 |
| Benefits paid | (316.77) | (243.28) |
| Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year | 126.79 | 38.46 |
| Amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet | | |
| Projected benefit obligation at the end of the year | 2,316.61 | 2,291.27 |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of the year | 126.79 | 38.46 |
| Funded status of the plans – Liability recognised in the balance sheet | 2,189.82 | 2,252.81 |



| Destinulare | Gratuity Funded | |
|---|-----------------|---------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Components of defined benefit cost recognised in Profit and Loss | | |
| Current service cost | 104.43 | 104.92 |
| Net interest expense | 130.76 | 127.05 |
| Net Cost in Profit and Loss | 235.19 | 231.97 |
| Components of defined benefit cost recognised in Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| Re-measurement on the net defined benefit liability: | | |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from change in financial assumption | 101.82 | 129.79 |
| Return on plan assets | | |
| Net Cost in Other Comprehensive Income | 101.82 | 129.79 |

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Assumptions: | | |
| Discount rate | 7.12% | 6.37% |
| Expected rate of salary increases | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| Expected rate of attrition | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| Average age of members | 47.19 | 47.16 |
| Average remaining working life | 12.81 | 12.84 |
| Mortality (IALM (2006-2008) Ultimate) | 100% | 100% |

The Company has invested the plan assets with the insurer managed funds. The insurance company has invested the plan assets in Government Securities, Debt Funds, Equity shares, Mutual Funds, Money Market Instruments and Time Deposits. The expected rate of return on plan asset is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the fund during the estimated term of the obligation.

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis is given below:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 2,204.36 | 2,172.74 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 2,440.61 | 2,422.68 |
| Salary growth rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 2,441.94 | 2,423.15 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 2,201.40 | 2,170.40 |
| Attrition rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 2,331.56 | 2,302.39 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 2,300.38 | 2,279.20 |
| Mortality rate | | |
| + 10% up | 2,317.19 | 2,291.67 |

Sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.



Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis, the present value of the defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method at the end of the reporting period, which is the same as that applied in calculating the defined benefit obligation liability recognised in the balance sheet.

There was no change in the methods of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis from prior years.

The Company has purchased insurance policy, which is basically a year-on-year cash accumulation plan in which the interest rate is declared on yearly basis and is guaranteed for a period of one year. The insurance company, as part of the policy rules, makes payment of all gratuity outgoes happening during the year (subject to sufficiency of funds under the policy). The policy, thus, mitigates the liquidity risk. However, being a cash accumulation plan, the duration of assets is shorter compared to the duration of liabilities. Thus, the Company is exposed to movement in interest rate (in particular, the significant fall in interest rates, which should result in increase in liability without corresponding increase in the asset). Expected contributions to the plan for the next annual periods is given below:

| | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
| Year - I - 31.03.2023 | 278.43 | 207.68 |
| Year - II - 31.03.2024 | 177.75 | 227.66 |
| Year - III - 31.03.2025 | 372.25 | 207.00 |
| Year - IV - 31.03.2026 | 195.30 | 309.97 |
| Year - V - 31.03.2027 | 221.22 | 173.98 |

C. Long Term Compensated Absence

The Company is exposed to various risks in providing the above long term compensated absence benefit which are as follows:

Interest rate risk: The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).

Investment risk: The probability or likelihood of occurrence of losses relating to the expected return on any particular investment.

Salary Escalation risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

Demographic risk: The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.

| Particulars | Leave S | Scheme |
|--|----------|---------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Present Value of obligations at the beginning of the year | 962.16 | 929.96 |
| Current service cost | 86.37 | 80.62 |
| Interest Cost | 64.85 | 56.20 |
| Re-measurement (gains)/losses: | | |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from change in financial assumption | (81.73) | (9.33) |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustment | | |
| Benefits paid | (102.64) | (95.29) |
| Present Value of obligations at the end of the year | 929.01 | 962.16 |
| Changes in the fair value of planned assets | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year | | |
| Interest Income | | |
| Return on plan assets | | |
| Contributions from the employer | 102.64 | 95.29 |
| Benefits paid | (102.64) | (95.29) |
| Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year | | |



| Particulars | | Scheme |
|---|---------|---------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet | | |
| Projected benefit obligation at the end of the year | 929.01 | 962.16 |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of the year | | |
| Funded status of the plans – Liability recognised in the balance sheet | 929.01 | 962.16 |
| Components of defined benefit cost recognised in Profit and Loss | | |
| Current service cost | 86.37 | 80.62 |
| Net interest expense | 64.85 | 56.20 |
| Net Cost in Profit and Loss | 151.22 | 136.82 |
| Components of defined benefit cost recognised in Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| Re-measurement on the net defined benefit liability: | | |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from change in financial assumption | (81.73) | (9.33) |
| - Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustment | | |
| Return on plan assets | | |
| Net Cost in Other Comprehensive Income | (81.73) | (9.33) |

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Assumptions: | | |
| Discount rate | 7.12% | 6.37% |
| Expected rate of salary increases | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| Expected rate of attrition | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| Average age of members | 47.44 | 47.38 |
| Average remaining working life | 12.56 | 12.62 |
| Mortality (IALM (2006-2008) Ultimate) | 100% | 100% |

The Company has invested the plan assets with the insurer managed funds. The insurance company has invested the plan assets in Government Securities, Debt Funds, Equity shares, Mutual Funds, Money Market Instruments and Time Deposits. The expected rate of return on plan asset is based on expectation of the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the fund during the estimated term of the obligation.

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis is given below:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 871.82 | 899.33 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 992.95 | 1,032.82 |
| Salary growth rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 990.88 | 1,030.16 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 872.78 | 900.68 |
| Attrition rate | | |
| + 100 Basic Points | 937.15 | 968.45 |
| - 100 Basic Points | 920.01 | 955.16 |
| Mortality rate | | |
| + 10% up | 929.45 | 962.51 |



Expected contributions to the plan for the next annual periods is given below:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 31.03.2022 | 31.03.2021 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Year - I - 31.03.2023 | 95.38 | 74.26 |
| Year - II - 31.03.2024 | 62.72 | 82.86 |
| Year - III - 31.03.2025 | 121.99 | 73.82 |
| Year - IV - 31.03.2026 | 64.67 | 106.35 |
| Year - V - 31.03.2027 | 79.27 | 60.97 |

D. Note on Provident Fund:

With respect to employees, who are covered under Provident Fund Trust administered by the Company, the Company shall make good deficiency, if any, in the interest rate declared by Trust over statutory limit. Having regards to the assets of the Fund and the return on the investments, the Company does not expect any deficiency in the foreseeable future.

51. EARNINGS PER SHARE

| Particulars | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Basic earnings per share (Rs.) | (12.63) | (9.78) |
| Diluted earnings per share (Rs.) | (12.63) | (9.78) |

51.1 Basic Earnings per share

The earnings and weighted average number of equity shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share are as follows:

| Particulars | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Profit after taxation (Rs.in lakhs) | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |
| Earnings used in the calculation of basic earnings per share (Rs. in lakhs) | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |
| Number of equity shares of Rs.10 each outstanding at the beginning of the year | 118849036 | 118849036 |
| Add: Equity shares issued/allotted during the year | | |
| Revised number of equity shares of Rs. 10 each outstanding at the end of the year | 118849036 | 118849036 |
| (a) Number of equity Shares of Rs.10 each outstanding at the end of the year | 118849036 | 118849036 |
| (b) Weighted average number of equity shares | 118849036 | 118849036 |

51.2 Diluted Earnings per share

The earnings and weighted average number of equity shares used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share are as follows: (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Earnings used in the calculation of basic earnings per share | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |
| Adjustments | | |
| Earnings used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share | (15,016.49) | (11,626.50) |

The weighted average number of equity shares for the purposes of diluted earnings per share reconciles to the weighted average number of equity shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share are as follows:

| Particulars | Year ended 31.03.2022 | Year ended 31.03.2021 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Weighted average number of equity shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share Adjustments | 118849036 | 118849036 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share | 118849036 | 118849036 |



52 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT

52.1 Capital Management

The Company manages its capital to ensure that the Company will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the Company consists of net debt and total equity of the Company.

52.2 Gearing Ratio

The gearing ratio at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debt | 93,827.79 | 91,739.48 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalent | (1,663.53) | (350.02) |
| Net Debt | 92,164.26 | 91,389.46 |
| Total Equity | (42,812.60) | (27,780.13) |
| Net Debt to Equity Ratio (Times) | (2.15) | (3.29) |

52.3 Category-wise Classification of Financial Instruments

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars - | | Non-Current | | Current | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Failiculais | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 | |
| Financial Assets measured at Fair Value Through Profit & Loss [FVTPL] | | | | | |
| Investment in quoted equity instruments | 1,139.35 | 806.41 | | | |
| Investment in unquoted equity instruments | 518.15 | 510.04 | | | |
| | 1,657.50 | 1,316.45 | | | |
| Financial assets measured at Amortised Cost | | | | | |
| Investments | 0.10 | 646.19 | | | |
| Trade receivables | | | 1,231.72 | 1,323.90 | |
| Loans | 73.95 | 69.90 | 24,761.32 | 24,761.61 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | 1,663.53 | 350.02 | |
| Other balances with banks | | | 63.18 | 31.64 | |
| Other financial assets | 795.68 | 729.76 | 204.89 | 971.35 | |
| | 869.73 | 1,445.85 | 27,924.64 | 27,438.52 | |
| Total | 2,527.23 | 2,762.30 | 27,924.64 | 27,438.52 | |
| Financial Liabilities measured at Fair Value Through Profit & Loss [FVTPL] | | | | | |
| Financial Liabilities measured at Amortised Cost | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 37,576.31 | 9,390.79 | 56,251.48 | 82,348.69 | |
| Trade payables : | | | | | |
| Dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | | | 632.00 | 478.17 | |
| Dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | | 10,067.55 | 21,497.84 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 123.79 | 215.18 | 88,215.53 | 74,912.46 | |
| Total | 37,700.10 | 9,605.97 | 155,166.56 | 179,237.16 | |

52.4 Fair Value Measurements

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's Financial Asstes and Liabilities:

52.4.1 Quoted prices in an active market (Level 1)

This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category consists of investment in quoted equity shares, and mutual fund investments.



52.4.2 Valuation techniques with observable inputs (Level 2)

This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities, measured using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). This level of hierarchy includes Company's over-the-counter (OTC) derivative contracts.

52.4.3 Valuation techniques with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

Valuation techniques with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3): This level of hierarchy includes financial assets and liabilities measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

52.4.4 As at March 31, 2022

| Particulars | Fair Value as | | , | |
|---|---------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | at 31.03.2022 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss [FVTPL] | | | | |
| Investment in quoted equity instruments | 1,139.35 | 1,139.35 | | |
| Investment in unquoted equity instruments | 518.25 | | | 518.25 |

52.4.5 As at March 31, 2021

| Particulars | Fair Value as | Fa | air Value Hierard | hy |
|---|---------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| | at 31.03.2021 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit and Loss [FVTPL] | | | | |
| Investment in quoted equity instruments | 806.41 | 806.41 | | |
| Investment in unquoted equity instruments | 1,156.23 | | | 1,156.23 |

52.4.6 Financial Instrument measured at Amortised Cost

The carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost in the financial statements are a reasonable approximation of their fair values since the Company does not anticipate that the carrying amounts would be significantly different from the values that would eventually be received or settled.

52.5 Financial Risk Management Objectives

The Company's corporate finance department provides services to business, co-ordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the Company through internal risk reports which analyse the exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company seeks to minimize the effects of these risks by using derivative financial instruments to hedge risk exposures. The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Company's policies approved by the Board of Directors, which provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, the use of financial derivatives and non-derivative financial instruments, and the investment of excess liquidity. Compliance with policies and exposure limits is reviewed by the Management and the internal auditors on a continuous basis. The Company does not enter into or trade financial instruments, including derivatives for speculative purposes.

The Corporate Treasury function reports quarterly to the Company's risk management committee, an independent body that monitors risks and policies implemented to mitigate risk exposures.

52.5.1 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk includes borrowings, investments, trade payables, trade receivables, loans and derivative financial instruments.



52.5.2 Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the income statement and equity, where any transaction references more than one currency. The Company evaluates the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations by assessing its exposure to exchange rate risks.

52.5.3 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk arises from cash held with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposure to clients, including outstanding accounts receivable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assesses the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

52.5.4 Credit risk management

The Company does not have significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty. Concentration of credit risk related to the Company did not exceed 10% of gross monetary assets at any time during the year. Concentration of credit risk to any other counterparty did not exceed 10% of gross monetary assets at any time during the year.

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment.

52.5.5 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk through borrowings.

The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management.

The liquidity position of the Company is given below:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | As at 31.03.2022 | As at 31.03.2021 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1,663.53 | 350.02 |

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as at March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021: (Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | As at | Less than 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2 Years and above |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Borrowings | March 31, 2022 | 56,251.48 | 298.42 | 37,277.89 |
| | March 31, 2021 | 82,348.69 | 5,099.74 | 4,335.73 |
| Trade payables | March 31, 2022 | 10,046.54 | 190.66 | 462.35 |
| | March 31, 2021 | 13,362.85 | 873.39 | 7739.77 |
| Other financial liabilities | March 31, 2022 | 88,339.32 | | |
| | March 31, 2021 | 75,127.64 | | |

52.5.6 Foreign Currency Sensitivity Analysis

The Company is mainly exposed to the currency USD on account of outstanding trade receivables, trade payables and FCCB in USD.

The following table details the Company's sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in INR against the USD. 5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents



management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the period end for a 5% change in foreign currency rates. A positive number below indicates an increase in profit or equity where the INR strengthens 5% against the relevant currency. For a 5% weakening of the INR against the relevant currency, there would be a comparable impact on the profit or equity, and the balances below would be negative.

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Impact on Profit or (Loss) for the year | 298.86 | 285.54 |

52.5.7 Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is measured by using the cash flow sensitivity for changes in variable interest rates. Any movement in the reference rates could have an impact on the Company's cash flows as well as costs. The Company is subject to variable interest rates on some of its interest bearing liabilities. The Company's interest rate exposure is mainly related to debt obligations.

52.5.8 Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis

If interest rates had been 1% higher and all other variables were held constant, the Company's profit for the year ended would have impacted in the following manner:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Impact on Profit or (Loss) for the year | - | 6.47 |

53 INFORMATION ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AS REQUIRED BY IND AS-24-'RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES' FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022.

53.1 Name of Related Parties and nature of relationship:

Holding Company ABT Investments (India) Pvt Limited

Associates Sakthi Auto Component Limited

Sakthi Finance Limited

Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited

Key Management Personnel (KMP) Executive Directors

Dr M Manickam, Chairman and Managing Director Sri M Balasubramaniam, Managing Director

Sri M Srinivaasan, Joint Managing Director

Non-Executive Directors

Sri C Rangamani, Independent Director

Sri S S Muthuvelappan, Independent Director

Sri P K Chandran, Independent Director

Sri N K Vijayan, Independent Director

Sri K V Ramachandran, Independent Director Sri S Chandrasekar, Independent Director Sri S Balasubramanian, Independent Director Smt Priya Bhansali, Independent Director

Executive Officers

Sri S Baskar, Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary

Sri C R Sankar, Chief Financial Officer *

^{*}Retired from service on March 31, 2022.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Relatives of KMP There have been no transactions with relatives of Key Management Personnel.

Other entities over which there is a significant influence

ABT Limited

ABT Business Solutions Private Limited

ABT Foods Limited

ABT (Madurai) Private Limited ABT Two Wheelers Private Limited

Anamallais Bus Transport Private Limited ARC Retreading Company Private Limited Chamundeswari Enterprises Private Limited

Nachimuthu Industrial Association Sakthi Coffee Estates Private Limited

ABT Textiles Private Limited

Anamallais Retreading Corporation N.Mahalingam and Company

Sakthi Automobiles

The Gounder and Company

Sakthifinance Financial Services Limited

Note: Related party relationships are as identified by the management and relied upon by the auditors.

53.2 Transaction with Related Parties:

53.2.1 Key management personnel compensation

| Particulars | Year Ended 31.03.2022 | Year Ended 31.03.2021 |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Short-term employee benefits | 60.22 | 58.96 |
| Post-employment benefits | | |
| Total Compensation | 60.22 | 58.96 |
| Remuneration / sitting fees to Non-Executive and Independent Directors | 10.80 | 9.70 |



53.2.2 Details of Related Party transactions during the year ended 31.03.2022 and balances outstanding as at 31.03.2022

| | | | | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Nature of transactions | Holding Company | Associate | Key Management Personnel | Other entities over which there is a significant influence | Total |
| Sales: | | | | | |
| Sale of materials | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Auto Component Limited | | | | | |
| | | (2.36) | | | (2.36) |
| - N. Mahalingam and Company | | | | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| | | | | (1.70) | (1.70) |
| - ABT Foods Limited | | | | 3.58 | 3.58 |
| | | | | (2.20) | (2.20) |
| - Sakthi Coffee Estates Private Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (0.32) | (0.32) |
| - Nachimuthu Industrial Association (MCET) | | | | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| Machiniatia maddian (web) | | | | () | () |
| Sale of Sugar | | | | | () |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 2.74 | 2.74 |
| 7.5. | | | | | |
| Sale of Hand Sanitizer | | | | (3.58) | (3.58) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| - ADT LITTILEG | | | | (18.41) | (18.41) |
| - Anamallais Engineering Private Limited | | | | (10.41) | (10.41) |
| / trainalidio Engineering Frivate Elimited | | | | (0.01) | (0.01) |
| - Nachimuthu Industrial Association (MCET) | | | | | |
| ., | | | | (0.11) | (0.11) |
| - N. Mahalingam and Company | | | | | |
| | | | | (0.12) | (0.12) |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (0.13) | (0.13) |
| - Sakthi Coffee Estates Private Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (0.01) | (0.01) |
| Conversion Charges | | | | | |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 4.11 | 4.11 |
| | | | | (4.77) | (4.77) |
| Rendering of services: | | | | | |
| Rent and other Receipts | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Auto Component Limited | | 9.64 | | | 9.64 |
| | | (9.18) | | | (9.18) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 73.87 | 73.87 |
| | | | | (69.46) | (69.46) |
| Advertisement Receipts | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | 2.60 | | | 2.60 |
| | | (3.10) | | | (3.10) |



| | | | | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Nature of transactions | Holding Company | Associate | Key Management Personnel | Other entities over which there is a significant influence | Total |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 2.20 | | | 2.20 |
| | | (2.00) | | | (2.00) |
| - N. Mahalingam and Company | | | | 3.70 | 3.70 |
| | | | | (4.10) | (4.10) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | | | (3.10) | (3.10) |
| - Nachimuthu Industrial Association (MCET) | | | | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| , | | | | (3.10) | (3.10) |
| - ARC Retreading Company Private Limited | | | | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| | | | | (1.50) | (1.50) |
| Dividend Receipts | | | | | |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 672.59 | | | 672.59 |
| | | () | | | () |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | 6.24 | | | 6.24 |
| | | (5.77) | | | (5.77) |
| Redemption of Preference Shares | | | | | |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 645.90 () | | | 645.90 () |
| Loans and Advances | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | 1,500.00 | | | 1,500.00 |
| | | () | | | () |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 1,000.00 | | | 1,000.00 |
| Bunchasas | | () | | | () |
| Purchases: Purchase of materials | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Auto Component Limited | | 4.08 | | | 4.08 |
| - Sakin Auto Component Limited | | (3.79) | | | (3.79) |
| - N. Mahalingam and Company | | (0.70) | | | (0.70) |
| manamigam and company | | | | (1.80) | (1.80) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 0.51 | 0.51 |
| | | | | (3.74) | (3.74) |
| Purchase of Fuel | | | | | |
| - N. Mahalingam and Company | | | | 23.74 | 23.74 |
| | | | | (18.07) | (18.07) |
| Receiving of services | | | | | |
| Interest payments | | | | | |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 1,741.05 | 1,741.05 |
| | | | | (1,550.96) | (1,550.96) |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 0.53 | | | 0.53 |
| | | () | | | () |



| | _ | | | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Nature of transactions | Holding Company | Associate | Key Management Personnel | Other entities over which there is a significant influence | Total |
| Printing Charges | | | | | |
| Nachimuthu Industrial Association (Rukmani Offset Press) | | | | 25.25 (19.79) | 25.25 (19.79) |
| Lease Rent | | | | | |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 76.58 (72.93) | 76.58 (72.93) |
| Vehicle Purchase/Maintenance | | | | (12.30) | (12.50) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| 7.51 Ellillica | | | | (1.73) | (1.73) |
| - ARC Retreading Company Private Limited | | | | 1.57 | 1.57 |
| - And Netreading Company I hvate Limited | | | | (1.29) | (1.29) |
| - Annamalais Engineering Private Limited | | | | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| - Annamaiais Engineening Private Limited | | | | | |
| Transport sharges | | | | () | () |
| Transport charges | | | | | |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 70.79 | 70.79 |
| | | | | (20.02) | (20.02) |
| Purchase of Computer Consumables | | | | | |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 38.49 | 38.49 |
| | | | | (49.68) | (49.68) |
| Repayment of Advance | | | | | |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 877.93 | | | 877.93 |
| | | () | | | () |
| Remuneration to KMP | | | | | |
| - S Baskar | | | 34.57 | | 34.57 |
| | | | (33.87) | | (33.87) |
| - C R Sankar | | | 25.65 | | 25.65 |
| | | | (25.09) | | (25.09) |
| Balances outstanding at the end of the year | | | (=====) | | (|
| Loans and advances | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Auto Component Limited | | 24,736.67 | | | 24,736.67 |
| Canalin Action Component Emilion | | (24,729.79) | | | (24,729.79) |
| - ABT Limited | | (21,720.70) | | 36.00 | 36.00 |
| - ADT Limited | | | | (36.00) | (36.00) |
| Trade Receivable | | | | (50.00) | (55.55) |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | 1.05 | | | 1.05 |
| - Gartiii i iilande Lilliiteu | | (1.64) | | | (1.64) |
| Sri Chamundagwari Sugara Limitad | | (1.04) | | | (1.04) |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | (0.45) | | | (0.45) |
| No objection Industrial Association (AACET) | | (0.45) | | 4 74 | (0.45) |
| - Nachimuthu Industrial Association (MCET) | | | | 1.71 | 1.71 |
| ADT Limited | | | | (0.76) | (0.76) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 0.96 | 0.96 |
| | | | | (1.54) | (1.54) |
| - N.Mahalingam and Company | | | | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | | | | (0.44) | (0.44) |



| | | | | | (Rs. in lakhs) |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Nature of transactions | Holding Company | Associate | Key Management Personnel | Other entities over which there is a significant influence | Total |
| - Sakthifinance Financial Services Limited | | | | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | | | | (0.04) | (0.04) |
| - ARC Retreading Company Private Limited | | | | | (0.40) |
| ADT Foods Limited | | | | (0.16) | (0.16) |
| - ABT Foods Limited | | | | 3.58 | 3.58 |
| Key Managerial Personnel | | | | () | () |
| - Payable to Dr. M Manickam | | | 34.00 | | 34.00 |
| Chairman and Managing Director | | | (35.90) | | (35.90) |
| Loans from Body Corporate | | | , , | | , , |
| - ABT Investments (India) Private Limited | 400.00 | | | | 400.00 |
| | (400.00) | | | | (400.00) |
| - Anamallais Bus Transport Private Limited | | | | 7,086.78 | 7,086.78 |
| ADT Limited | | | | (1,027.71) | (1,027.71) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 15,130.59 (20,639.97) | 15,130.59 (20,639.97) |
| Unsecured Loan from Other Parties | | | | (20,039.97) | (20,039.97) |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | 1,000.48 | | | 1,000.48 |
| | | () | | | () |
| Advance received for sale of Property | | | | | |
| - Sakthi Finance Limited | | 1,500.00 | | | 1,500.00 |
| | | () | | | () |
| Advance from Body Corporate | | | | | |
| - Sri Chamundeswari Sugars Limited | | (077.00) | | | (077.00) |
| Trade Payables | | (877.93) | | | (877.93) |
| - ABT Limited | | | | 321.81 | 321.81 |
| - ABT LITTILEU | | | | (384.09) | (384.09) |
| - ABT (Madras) Private Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (27.43) | (27.43) |
| - Nachimuthu Industrial Association (MCET) | | | | 14.05 | 14.05 |
| | | | | (19.78) | (19.78) |
| - ARC Retreading Company Private Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | (0.42) | (0.42) |
| - N.Mahalingam and Company | | | | 2.13 | 2.13 |
| The Coundar and Course | | | | (1.37) | (1.37) |
| - The Gounder and Company | | | | (2.66) | (2.66) |
| | | | | (2.66) | (2.66) |

Note:-

- a Information has been furnished with respect to individuals/entities with whom/which related party transactions had taken place during the year.
- b. Figures in bracket pertain to previous year



53.2.3 Details of transactions during the financial year ended 31st March 2022 with any person or entity belonging to Promoter/ Promoters Group who/which holds 10% or more shareholding in the Company

| Name of the Person / Entity | Details of Transaction |
|---|------------------------|
| ABT Investments (India) Private Limited | Nil |

54 SEGMENT REPORTING

Basis of Segmentation:

Factors used to identify the reportable segments:

The Company has following business segments, which are its reportable segments. These segments offer different products and services, and are managed separately because they require different technology and production processes. Operating segment disclosures are consistent with the information provided to and reviewed by the chief operating decision maker.

| Reportable Segment | Products/Service |
|--------------------|---|
| Sugar | Manufacturing and trading of sugar and its by-products |
| Industrial alcohol | Manufacturing and trading of Industrial Alcohol and its by-products |
| Soya products | Manufacturing and trading of Soya and its by-products |
| Power | Generation and trading of Power |

Revenue and expenses directly attributable to segments are reported under each reportable segment. Other expenses and income which are not attributable or allocable to segments have been disclosed as net un-allocable expenses/income.

Assets and liabilities that are directly attributable or allocable to segments are disclosed under each reportable segment. All other assets and liabilities are disclosed as un-allocable.

Inter segment Transfer Pricing:

Inter Segment prices are normally negotiated amongst the segments with reference to cost, market prices and business risks, within an overall optimisation objective for the enterprise.

54.1 Operating segments revenue and results:

| Particulars | Sugar | | Industrial Alcohol | | Soya P | roducts | Po | wer | To | tal |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Failiculais | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Revenue (Sales/Income): | | | | | | | | | | |
| External Customers | 41758.39 | 33911.10 | 10957.07 | 9489.03 | 24425.11 | 19070.79 | 1661.78 | 867.41 | 78802.35 | 63338.33 |
| Inter-segmental Sales | 7448.75 | 4579.39 | 79.91 | 26.44 | | | 9601.06 | 5740.43 | 17129.72 | 10346.26 |
| | 49207.14 | 38490.49 | 11036.98 | 9515.47 | 24425.11 | 19070.79 | 11262.84 | 6607.84 | 95932.07 | 73684.59 |
| Operating Profit (+)/ Loss (-) | (4129.87) | (5392.22) | 2385.50 | 3180.19 | 3301.97 | 1350.60 | (1013.96) | (985.32) | 543.64 | (1846.75) |
| Other Unallocated Expenses/Income(-) (Net) | | | | | | | | | (7858.79) | (11135.24) |
| Finance Cost | | | | | | | | | 23414.81 | 19639.65 |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax | | | | | | | | | (15012.38) | (10351.16) |
| Less: Income-tax:- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Tax | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Deferred Tax | | | | | | | | | 4.11 | 1275.34 |
| Total Tax | | | | | | | | | 4.11 | 1275.34 |
| Net Profit/Loss after Tax | | | | | | | | | (15016.49) | (11626.50) |
| Other Information:- | | | | | | | | | | |
| Segment Assets | 124799.81 | 122362.14 | 10090.19 | 11255.87 | 13785.21 | 14003.96 | 28882.79 | 29581.78 | 177558.00 | 177203.75 |
| Unallocated Corporate | | | | | | | | | 3689.51 | 4038.04 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | | | | | | | | 181247.51 | 181241.79 |
| Segment Liabilities | 45012.55 | 59591.66 | 2190.36 | 1749.11 | 1329.88 | 4510.85 | 12527.70 | 11805.44 | 61060.49 | 77657.06 |
| Unallocated Corporate Liabilities | | | | | | | | | 162999.63 | 131364.86 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | | | | | 224060.12 | 209021.92 |
| Capital Expenditure | 345.94 | 77.33 | 98.13 | 61.04 | 44.42 | 21.11 | 119.76 | 70.59 | 608.25 | 230.07 |
| Depreciation & Amortization | 3627.99 | 1993.59 | 634.77 | 651.62 | 353.10 | 357.11 | 884.54 | 883.07 | 5500.40 | 3885.39 |



54.2 Geographical information

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Country | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| India | 93,275.87 | 72,012.46 |
| Korea | 1,098.08 | 752.85 |
| Malaysia | 157.68 | 134.14 |
| Philippines | 21.27 | 7.46 |
| Vietnam | 1,369.48 | 777.68 |
| United Kingdom | 9.69 | |
| Saudi Arabia | | 0.91 |
| Total | 95,932.07 | 73,684.59 |

- 54.3 The entire non-current assets of the Company are located in India.
- 54.4 There is no transaction with single external customer which amounts to 10% or more of the Company's revenue.

55 LEASES

55.1 The Company as a Lessee

55.1.1 Maturity Analysis of future contractual maturities of lease liabilities as on March 31, 2022 on an undiscounted basis:

(Rs. in lakhs)

| 0-1 Year | 1-2 Years | ars 2-3 Years 3-4 Years 4-5 Years | | Over 5 Years | Total | |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| (67.17) | () | () | () | () | () | (67.17) |

55.1.2 Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Interest on lease liability | 9.40 | 17.21 |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases | 49.80 | 51.44 |
| Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low value assets | 1.46 | 0.56 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expesnes on right-of-use assets | 56.24 | 56.25 |

Break-up of lease liabilities recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Current lease liabilities | | 67.17 |
| Non-current lease liabilities | | |
| | | 67.17 |

55.1.3 Amounts recognised in the cash flow statement

(Rs. in lakhs)

| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Principal payment of lease liabilities | 67.17 | 55.72 |
| Interest paid on lease liabilities | 9.40 | 17.21 |
| | 76.57 | 72.93 |

55.1.4 Incremental borrowing rate:

The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities as at April 1, 2020 is 14%

55.2 The Company as a Lessor

| | | , |
|--|---------|---------|
| Particulars | 2021-22 | 2020-21 |
| Annual lease receipts included as income in the Statement of Profit and Loss | 150.22 | 149.77 |
| Future Minimum Lease Receivable | | |
| Not later than one year | 140.90 | 137.85 |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 497.91 | 157.89 |
| Later than five years | 203.34 | 238.73 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



56 Impact of COVID-19 on Operation

There was no material impact on account of Covid-19 pandemic on the operations of the Company during the financial year 2021-22.

- 57 The financial statements are approved for issue by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on May 25, 2022.
- 58 The comparative figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with current year's figures.
- 59 All figures are in lakhs unless otherwise stated and rounded off to the nearest two decimals.

Vide our report annexed For P K NAGARAJAN & Co Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 016676S

S P MUTHUSAMI

Partner

Membership Number: 224171

Coimbatore 25th May 2022

M MANICKAM

Chairman and Managing Director

S. VELUSWAMY

President (Finance & Operations) Chief Financial Officer M BALASUBRAMANIAM Managing Director

0 0

S BASKAR

Sr. Vice President & Company Secretary



COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE AT A GLANCE

| YEAR | SUGARCANE | SUGAR | RECOVERY | TURNOVER | PROFIT | DEPRECIATION | PROFIT | EQUITY | GROSS |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | CRUSHED | PRODUCED | (%) | (Rs.in Lakhs) | BEFORE | (Rs. In Lakhs) | AFTER | DIVIDEND | BLOCK |
| | (TONNES) | (TONNES) | | | DEPRN | | DEPRN | (%) | (Rs. In Lakhs) |
| | | | | | (Rs. In Lakhs) | | (Rs. In Lakhs) | | |
| 1966 | 332794 | 28741 | 8.64 | 328.24 | 18.47 | 11.63 | 6.84 | 6 | 180.66 |
| 1967 | 202641 | 16750 | 8.27 | 346.46 | 3.08 | 12.78 | -9.70 | _ | 181.33 |
| 1968 | 195997 | 17614 | 8.99 | 346.60 | 74.97 | 14.90 | 60.07 | 12 | 173.51 |
| 1969 | 332822 | 27955 | 8.40 | 520.65 | 31.09 | 13.74 | 17.35 | 12 | 179.75 |
| 1970 | 460457 | 38704 | 8.41 | 536.07 | 10.30 | 15.23 | -4.93 | 6 | 312.82 |
| 1971 | 434862 | 40159 | 9.23 | 692.62 | 55.05 | 20.04 | 35.01 | 12 | 345.52 |
| 1972 | 526103 | 50063 | 9.52 | 1112.43 | 135.34 | 29.89 | 104.45 | 15 | 466.18 |
| 1973 | 687892 | 59691 | 8.72 | 1358.41 | 67.83 | 34.66 | 33.17 | 15 | 567.55 |
| 1974 | 813430 | 67776 | 8.33 | 1779.28 | 72.04 | 46.99 | 25.05 | 12 | 958.57 |
| 1975 | 1002544 | 84494 | 8.43 | 2324.35 | 128.52 | 65.61 | 62.91 | | 1014.43 |
| 1976 | 311774 | 28025 | 8.98 | 1395.33 | 19.20 | 64.00 | -44.80 | | 1026.49 |
| 1977 | 298725 | 22692 | 7.60 | 653.64 | -98.96 | 0.00 | -98.96 | | 1020.98 |
| 1978 | 366487 | 33883 | 9.25 | 706.32 | -27.36 | 0.00 | -27.36 | _ | 1021.26 |
| 1979 | 767844 | 64299 | 8.37 | 1201.64 | 52.40 | 0.00 | 52.40 | | 1037.86 |
| 1980 | 624399 | 54680 | 8.76 | 2323.30 | 303.52 | 58.24 | 245.28 | 12 | 1068.08 |
| 1981 | 648514 | 57236 | 8.83 | 2400.96 | 138.32 | 67.22 | 71.10 | 17.5 | 1207.00 |
| 1982 | 1121964 | 104305 | 9.30 | 3861.03 | 322.10 | 99.89 | 222.21 | 20 | 1396.35 |
| 1983▲ | 803716 | 79295 | 9.87 | 3371.42 | 248.52 | 194.78 | 53.74 | 15 | 1846.66 |
| 1984 | 336704 | 34375 | 10.12 | 3063.41 | 109.28 | 108.20 | 1.08 | 15 | 2024.62 |
| 1985 | 697491 | 70103 | 10.05 | 3211.28 3739.00 | 297.71 | 128.91 | 168.80 | 16 | 2122.82 |
| 1986 | 704626 496762 | 72150 | 10.24 | | 211.46 173.62 | 116.05 | 95.41 22.76 | 15 | 2229.53 |
| 1987 1989 | 934601 | 48791 96145 | 9.82 | 3647.90 | 849.45 | 150.86 249.08 | 600.37 | 30 | 2443.58 |
| 1989 | | 108421 | 10.28 | 5087.15 | | | | 20 | 4530.72 |
| 1990 | 1122219 1130173 | 108421 | 9.66 9.55 | 8762.84 | 989.65 801.55 | 377.09 394.37 | 612.56 | 20 | 6101.95 |
| 1991 | 1091843 | 107964 | 9.50 | 7474.44 11200.64 | 1010.49 | 409.11 | 407.18 601.38 | 20 | 6617.61 8540.39 |
| 1992 | 1115158 | 103723 | 9.61 | 11547.77 | 1010.49 | 411.07 | 615.96 | 20 | 11387.44 |
| 1993 | 956993 | 89163 | 9.36 | 18109.42 | 1521.21 | 489.38 | 1031.83 | 24 | 17649.21 |
| 1995 | 1724621 | 159199 | 9.28 | 21701.32 | 1859.60 | 782.45 | 1077.15 | 24 | 18638.23 |
| 1996 | 2345289 | 211267 | 9.00 | 33568.19 | 2953.13 | 857.58 | 2095.55 | 24 | 26042.75 |
| 1997 | 2106840 | 191940 | 9.11 | 33442.13 | 2022.05 | 1019.11 | 1002.94 | 20 | 30242.48 |
| 1998 | 1569438 | 143991 | 9.21 | 36753.07 | 2478.28 | 1414.47 | 1063.81 | | 32548.89 |
| 1999 | 2607462 | 246609 | 9.43 | 40788.52 | 2298.23 | 1860.97 | 437.26 | _ | 35155.94 |
| 2000▲ | 2161594 | 212600 | 9.86 | 36393.04 | 2102.55 | 1485.66 | 616.89 | | 28394.91 |
| 2001 | 2316874 | 233278 | 10.04 | 45197.53 | 1596.80 | 1272.83 | 323.97 | | 29463.22 |
| 2002 | 1914453 | 193302 | 10.04 | 45022.47 | 1791.99 | 1309.48 | 482.51 | | 30771.78 |
| 2002 | 1472547 | 192505 | 9.80 | 32221.35 | -3968.28 | 1347.49 | -5315.77 | _ | 61006.09 |
| 2004 | 499480 | 124559 • | 10.15 | 30313.24 | -3339.32 | 948.67 | -4287.99 | _ | 56054.15* |
| 2005 | 847934 | 257611 ■ | 9.30 | 63942.19 | 3972.94 | 1158.49 | 2814.45 | _ | 56273.16 |
| 2006 | 2746916 | 347702 ■ | 9.52 | 89601.78 | 10835.71 | 1218.85 | 9616.86 | 15 | 60637.41 |
| 2007 | 3477203 | 336996 ■ | 9.56 | 76651.73 | 4358.84 | 1340.87 | 3017.97 | 15 | 91376.04 |
| 2008 | 4416309 | 400678 ■ | 9.07 | 103847.83 | -4419.38 | 4294.29 | -8713.67 | _ | 136053.62 |
| 2009• | 2045681 | 427288 | 9.22 | 140435.07 | 15496.43 | 3025.71 | 12470.72 | _ | 138730.83* |
| 2011 | 2356303 | 536973 ■ | 9.47 | 216553.65 | -8915.89 | 3878.48 | -12794.37 | _ | 142173.20 |
| 2012 | 2900630 | 278431 ■ | 9.60 | 112126.99 | -2187.62 | 3162.85 | -5350.47 | _ | 143553.93 |
| 2013 | 3056321 | 286296 | 9.37 | 118989.97 | -8515.22 | 3232.54 | -11747.76 | _ | 146750.52 |
| 2014 | 1653822 | 147240 | 8.82 | 71704.59 | -20165.02 | 3272.67 | -23437.69 | _ | 146898.93 |
| 2015 | 1476477 | 131893 | 8.90 | 84748.61 | -1924.07 | 3013.82 | -4937.89 | _ | 147110.70 |
| 2016 | 1562489 | 121622 | 7.93 | 83034.12 | -2903.08 | 4621.12 | -7524.20 | _ | 147317.80 |
| 2017 | 1975869 | 175613 | 8.83 | 93897.56 | 10015.62 | 5700.47 | 4315.15 | _ | 145679.38 |
| 2018 | 549241 | 84800 | 8.97 | 53020.06 | -19938.69 | 5281.69 | -25220.38 | _ | 139330.95* |
| 2019 | 849503 | 81216 | 9.63 | 50505.93 | -21517.69 | 5158.53 | -26676.22 | _ | 136193.32# |
| 2020 | 1295177 | 120227 | 9.18 | 80301.01 | -15902.85 | 4931.06 | -20833.91 | _ | 117947.01# |
| 2021 | 977302 | 86994 | 8.96 | 63338.33 | -6465.77 | 3885.39 | -10351.16 | | 118172.51# |
| 2021 | 1169693 | 107859 | 9.34 | 78802.35 | -9511.97 | 5500.41 | -15012.38 | | 128881.88 |
| | | 8 Months | | | l out of Raw suc | | -10012.00 | | 120001.00 |

[#] Excluding assets classifed as held for sale.

^{▲ 15} Months ■ 18 Months ■ Includes sugar produced out of Raw sugar
* Including increase in value on account of revaluation of fixed assets Rs.30045.71 Lakhs
• Including increase in value on account of revaluation of fixed assets Rs.38696.60 Lakhs

^{*} Including net increase of Rs.36642.32 Lakhs on account of adoption of fair value under Ind AS